

# Joel R. Beeke

---

## PH.D. EDUCATION:

Westminster Theological Seminary (1982-1988; Ph.D. in Reformation and Post-Reformation Theology)

## EXPERIENCE:

*1978-1981: Pastor, Netherlands Reformed Congregation, Sioux Center, Iowa.*

As sole minister, in charge of the full scope of pastoral duties for the church membership of 687 (1978) to 729 (1981) persons.

Additionally, appointed to serve as moderator for the following vacant churches:

Neth. Reformed Congregation, Rock Valley, Iowa (membership: 900)

Neth. Reformed Congregation, Corsica, South Dakota (membership: 150)

Neth. Reformed Congregation, Sioux Falls, South Dakota (membership: 100)

Instrumental in establishing and commencing the Netherlands Reformed Christian School, Rock Valley, Iowa, as board president (K-8, 225 students)

*1981-1986: Pastor, Ebenezer Reformed Church, Franklin Lakes, New Jersey*

As sole minister, in charge of the full scope of pastoral duties for the church membership of 689 (1981) to 840 (1986) persons.

Additionally, appointed to serve as moderator for the following vacant churches:

Neth. Reformed Congregation, Clifton, New Jersey (membership: 260)

Neth. Reformed Congregation, St. Catharines, Ontario (membership: 450; 1981-84)

Neth. Reformed Congregation, Unionville, Ontario (membership: 110; 1981-84)

Instrumental in building and maintaining the Netherlands Reformed Christian School, Pompton Plains, New Jersey, as board president (K-8, 125 students; 1981-82).

1984-1986: Lecturer (Systematic Theology, Center for Urban Theological Studies — CUTS program under auspices of Westminster Theological Seminary), Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.

1985-1986: Lecturer (Systematic Theology), Westminster Theological Seminary, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.

*1986- : Pastor, Heritage Reformed Congregation, Grand Rapids, Michigan (the congregation was called First NRC from 1986-1994).*

As sole minister, in charge of the full scope of pastoral duties for the church membership of 750-950 persons from 1986-2001; pastoral assistant since 2001. Additionally, appointed to serve as moderator for the following vacant churches:

Neth. Reformed Congregation (Covell Avenue), Grand Rapids, Michigan (membership: 200), 1987-90

Neth. Reformed Congregation, Kalamazoo, Michigan (membership: 360), 1986-93.

True Dutch Reformed Church, South Holland, Illinois (membership: 14), 1986-93.

First Netherlands Reformed Congregation, Woodstock, Ontario (membership: 300), 1993-94.

First Netherlands Reformed Congregation, St. Catharines, Ontario (membership: 250), 1994.

Heritage Netherlands Reformed Congregation, Hull, Iowa (membership: 50), 1995-2001.

Additional appointments:

Theological Instructor in the Netherlands Reformed Theological School: Systematic Theology/Ethics, Church History, Liturgy, and Missiology, 1986-92.

President of Inheritance Publishers Committee, since 1987.

President of Macedonia Mission Society (sermons division), 1990-93. Editor of *The Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth*, since 1993.

President and Theological Instructor, Systematic Theology and Homiletics, Puritan Reformed Theological Seminary, since 1995.

Radio Pastor and Editor, *The Gospel Trumpet*, since 1995.

Adjunct Professor of Theology, Westminster Theological Seminary, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, 1993-1998.

Vice-president of Dutch Reformed Translation Society, since 1994.  
Staff editor, Christian Observer, since 1994-2005.  
Editorial Director, Reformation Heritage Books, 1994-2022; Board chairman, since 2022.  
Lecturer (Preaching), Westminster Theological Seminary in California, Escondido, California, 1995-2001.

## MINISTRY THROUGH PREACHING, CONFERENCES, AND SEMINARIES

- Preached, lectured, and spoken 20,000 times
- Gave 2000 addresses at 500 conferences in 45 countries around the globe
- Lectured 4000 hours in a few dozen seminaries around the world

## PERSONAL INFORMATION:

Born 9 December 1952, Kalamazoo, Michigan  
Married Mary Kamp (1989), nurse, schoolteacher, homemaker  
Son, Calvin James (b. 1991)  
Daughter, Esther Idelette (b. 1992)  
Daughter, Lydia Ruth (b. 1996)  
Ten grandchildren

## PUBLICATIONS: BOOKS

### Books Authored

*Jehovah Shepherding His Sheep*. Grand Rapids: Eerdmans, 1982.  
*Bible Doctrine Student Workbook: Teacher's Guide*. Grand Rapids: Eerdmans, 1982.  
*Backsliding: Disease and Cure*. Grand Rapids: Eerdmans, 1982.  
*Student Workbook on the Reformed Faith: Based on Rev. Hellenbroek's "A Specimen of Divine Truths."* Vol. 1. Grand Rapids: Eerdmans, 1985.  
*Verachtering in de Genade: Kwaal en Genezing*. Utrecht: De Banier, 1989.  
*Assurance of Faith: Calvin, English Puritanism, and the Dutch Second Reformation*. New York: Peter Lang, 1991.  
*Holiness: God's Call to Sanctification*. Edinburgh: Banner of Truth Trust, 1994.  
*Justification by Faith: Selected Bibliography*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Press, 1995.  
*Heritage Netherlands Reformed Theological Training*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 1995.  
*Assurance of Faith: Divine Promises, Inward Evidences, and Witness of the Spirit*. Dundas: Free Reformed Student Society, 1995.  
*A Tocha dos Puritanos: Evangelização Bíblica*. Palestras proferidas no IV Simpósio OS PURITANOS em 1995. Sao Paulo: Publicações Evangélicas Seleccionadas, 1996.  
*Truth that Frees: A Workbook on Reformed Doctrine*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 1998.  
*The Quest for Full Assurance: The Legacy of Calvin and His Successors*. Edinburgh: Banner of Truth Trust, 1999.  
*A Reader's Guide to Reformed Literature: An Annotated Bibliography of Reformed Theology*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 1999.  
*Puritan Evangelism: A Biblical Approach*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 1999.  
*Gisbertus Voetius*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 1999.  
*Cultivating Holiness* [in Chinese]. Portage, MI: China Reformation Publishers, 2000.  
*Cultivando a Santidade*. Recife, Brazil: Proecto Os Puritanos, pp. 33-68. [*Cultivating Holiness* in Portuguese with a chapter of Ryle on holiness], 2000.  
*La Santidad: El llamamiento de Dios a la santificación* [*Holiness* in Spanish]. Edinburgh: Banner of Truth Trust, 2000.  
*Bringing the Gospel to Covenant Children in Dependency on the Spirit*. Family Guidance, No. 1. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2001.  
*A Loving Encouragement to Flee Worldliness*. Family Guidance, No. 2. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2001.  
*Jehovah Shepherding His Sheep* [in Korean]. Seoul: Word of Life Press, 2001.  
*Puritan Evangelism: A Biblical Approach* [in Korean]. Translated by Anne-Mette VanToor. Seoul: The Puritan Faith Publishing Ministries, 2002.  
*Family Worship*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2002.  
*Truth that Frees: Teachers' Guide*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2002.

*A Busca da Plena Seguranca: O Legado de Calvino e Seus Successores* [*Quest for Full Assurance of Faith: Calvin and His Successors* in Portuguese]. Recife: Projecto Os Puritanos, 2003.

*Trazendo o Evangelho aos Filhos da Alianca* [*Bringing the Gospel to Covenant Children* in Portuguese]. Sao Paulo: Campinas, 2003.

*Puritan Reformed Spirituality*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2004.

*Family Worship* [in Korean]. Seoul: Korea Christian Book House, 2004.

*Portraits of Faith*. Bridgend, Wales: Bryntirion Press, 2004.

*Backsliding: Disease and Cure* [in Korean]. Seoul: Revival & Reformation Press, 2004.

*The Family at Church: Listening to Sermons and Attending Prayer Meetings*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2004.

*Overcoming the World: Grace to Win the Daily Battle*. Phillipsburg, N.J.: P & R, 2005.

*Il Culto Di Famiglia*. [*Family Worship* in Italian]. Mantova, Italy: Passagio, 2005.

*Gods roeping tot heiligmaking*. Arnemuiden: Stichting Herleving, 2005.

*Dagelijkse Gezinsgodsdiens*. Arnemuiden: Stichting Herleving, 2005.

*Calvin's Passion for the Lost and the Puritans on Adoption and Meditation* [in Korean]. Seoul: Korean Institute for Reformed Preaching [KIRP], 2006.

*Aangaande mij en mijn huis: Het geloof gestalte geven in het gezin*. Kampen: De Groot Goudriaan, 2006.

*Het vijfde gebod*. Arnemuiden: Stichting Herleving, 2006.

*Striving Against Satan*. Bryntirion, Wales: Bryntirion Press, 2006.

*Puritan Reformed Spirituality*. Darlington, England: Evangelical Press, 2006 [paperback edition].

*The Epistles of John*. Darlington: Evangelical Press, 2006.

*Geloven in de praktijk: Schetsen van het geloofsleven*. Kampen: De Groot Goudriaan, 2007.

*Walking as He Walked*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, and Bridgend, Wales: Bryntirion Press, 2007.

*De Wereld Overwinnen*. Kampen: De Groot Goudriaan, 2007.

*The Heritage Reformed Congregations: Who We Are and What We Believe*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2007.

*Puritan Evangelism*. Second edition. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2007.

*Jesus navolgen* [*Walking as He Walked* in Dutch]. Translated by Ruth Pieterman. Kampen: De Groot Goudriaan, 2008.

*La Lucha Contra Satanás: Conociendo el Enemigo Sua Debilidades, Estratgims, y Derroth* [*Striving Against Satan* in Spanish]. Graham, N.C.: Publicaciones Faro e Gracia, 2008.

*La Espiritualidad Puritana y Reformada* [*Puritan Reformed Spirituality* in Spanish]. Graham, N.C.: Publicaciones Faro e Gracia, 2008.

*Striving Against Satan* in Russian. Bridgend, Wales: Bryntirion Press, 2008.

*Heirs with Christ: The Puritans on Adoption*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2008.

*Living for God's Glory: An Introduction to Calvinism*. Orlando, Fla.: Reformation Trust, 2008.

*Vencendo o Mundo: Graça para Vencer a Batalha Diária* [*Overcoming the World* in Portuguese]. São José dos Campos, Brazil: Editora Fiel, 2009.

*Reformatorsche spiritualiteit: Een praktische studie naar de gereformeerde spirituele erfenis* [*Puritan Reformed Spirituality* in Dutch]. Translated by Ruth Pieterman. Kampen: De Groot Goudriaan, 2009.

*Puritan Reformed Spirituality* [in Korean]. Seoul: Revival and Reformation Press, 2009.

*Menjadi Auli Waris Bersama Kristus* [*Heirs with Christ: The Puritan View of Adoption* in Indonesian]. Translated by Edi Purwanto. Jakarta, 2009.

*Pastors Live for a Purpose: Reformed Spirituality and Preaching* [in Korean]. Seoul: SMART, 2009.

*Contagious Christian Living*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, and Bryntirion, 2009.

*Heirdeiros com Christo: Os Puritanos sobre a Adoção* [*Heirs with Christ: The Puritans on Adoption* in Portuguese]. São Paulo: Publicações Evangélicas Seleccionadas, 2010.

*Living for God's Glory: An Introduction to Calvinism* [in Korean]. Seoul: Jiryung, 2010.

*Calvinisme: een godgerichte en praetische levensvisia* [*Living for God's Glory: An Introduction to Calvinism* in Dutch]. Kampen: De Groot Goudriaan, 2010.

*Soli Deo Gloria: Un 'introduzione al Calvinismo* [*Living for God's Glory: An Introduction to Calvinism* in Italian]. Caltanissetta, Italy: Alfa & Omega, 2010.

*Vivendo para a Glória de Deus* [*Living for God's Glory: An Introduction to Calvinism* in Portuguese]. São José dos Campos, Brasil: Editora Fiel, 2010.

*Bringing the Gospel to Covenant Children* [in Korean]. Seoul: Subook, 2011.

*Parenting by God's Promises*. Orlando, Fla.: Reformation Trust, 2011.

*Getting Back into the Race: The Cure for Backsliding*. Adelphi, Md.: Cruciform Press, 2011.

*A Faithful Church Member*. Darlington, UK: Evangelical Press, 2011.

*Friends and Lovers: Cultivating Companionship and Intimacy in Marriage*. Adelphi, Md.: Cruciform Press, 2012.

*What Is Evangelicalism?* Darlington, Eng.: Evangelical Press, 2012.

*Parenting by God's Promises* [in Korean]. Seoul: Jipyung Publishing Co., 2012.

*How to Evaluate Sermons*. Darlington, U.K.: Evangelical Press, 2012.

*Amigos e Amantes: Como Cultivar a Amizade e a Intimidade No Casamento* [*Friends and Lovers* in Portuguese]. Translated by Flavia Lopes. Sao Paulo: Vida Nova, 2012.

*Membri Fidil Tal-Knisja* [*What is a Faithful Church Member?* in Maltese]. Darlington: Evangelical Press, 2012.

"Heidelberg Catechism Sermons," 2 Volumes. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2013.

*Inchinarea In Familie* [*Family Worship* in Romanian]. Societatea Misionara Coresi, 2013.

*Tough Questions About the Bible*. Fearn, Ross-shire, Scotland: Christian Focus, 2013.

*Developing Healthy Spiritual Growth: Knowledge, Practice, and Experience*. Darlington, England: Evangelical Press, 2013.

*De Volta para os Braços do Pai: A cura para quem se desvia dos caminhos de Deus* [*Getting Back in the Race: The Cure for Backsliding* in Portuguese]. São Paulo: Vida Nova, 2013.

*Amigo e Amantes: Como Cultivar a Amizade e a Intimidade No Casamento* [*Friends and Lovers* in Portuguese]. São Paulo: Vida Nova, 2013.

*A Familie Na Igreja: Ouvindo os Sermoes e Participando das Reunioes de Oraçao*. São Paulo: Os Puritanos, 2013.

*Opvoeden bij Gods Woord: Gods beloften voor ouders* [*Parenting by God's Promises* in Dutch]. Translated by Ruth Pieterman. Kampen: Brevier, 2013.

*Alles in Christus!: Het heil in Christus bij de puriteinen*. [Addresses given in the Netherlands—not available in English.] Lunteren, The Netherlands: De Tabernakel, 2013.

*Puritanii Si Abordarea Biblia A Evanghelizari* [*Puritan Evangelism* in Romanian]. Translated by Ninel Lazar. www.wjd.ro Romania: Coresi Missionary Society, 2013.

*What Did the Reformers Believe About the Age of the Earth?* Petersburg, Ky.: Answers in Genesis, 2014.

*How Should Teens Read the Bible?* Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2014.

*Espiritualidade Reformada: Uma Teologica Pratica para a Devocao a Deus* [*Puritan Reformed Spirituality* in Portuguese]. Sao Jose dos Campos, Brazil: Fiel Editora, 2014.

*Inchinarea in Familie* [*Family Worship* in Romanian]. Bucharest, Romania: Societatea Misionara Coresi, 2014.

*What is Resurrection?* Phillipsburg, NJ: P&R Publishing, 2014.

*How Should Men Lead Their Families?* Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2014.

*How to Read the Bible* [in Korean]. Seoul: Word of Life Press, 2014.

*Piety: The Heartbeat of Reformed Theology*. Phillipsburg, N.J. and Philadelphia: P&R and Westminster Seminary Press, 2015.

*Fighting Satan: Knowing His Weaknesses, Strategies, and Defeat*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2015. [revised edition of *Striving Against Satan*]

*Family Worship* [in Hebrew]. Israel: Hagefen Publishing, 2015.

*Why Should We Sing Psalms?* Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2015.

*Portraits of Faith: What Five Biblical Characters Teach Us About Our Life with God*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2015. [revised edition]

*The Lord Shepherding His Sheep*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2015. [revised edition]

*The Family at Church: Listening to Sermons and Attending Prayer Meetings*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2015, 80 pp. [reprint]

*Portraits of Faith* [in Persian-Farsi]. Translated by Niloufar Javid. Cheltenham, England: Parsa Trust, 2016.

*Fighting Satan: Knowing His Weaknesses, Strategies, and Defeat*. [Audio CD, read by me]. Escondido, CA: Christian Audio, 2016, 4.2 hours, 4 CDs.

*John Bunyan and His Preaching* [in Korean]. Seoul: Korea Institute for Reformed Preaching/The Banner of Truth Korea, 2016.

*How Can I Cultivate Private Prayer?* Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2016, 35 pp.

*Weersta de Boze! Zijn Zwakheid, Zijn Strategie en Zijn Nederlaag* [*Fighting Satan* in Dutch]. Heerenveen: Uitgeverij Groen, 2016, 172 pp.

*Revelation*. The Lectio Continua Expository Commentary of the NT. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2016, 601 pp.

*How Can I Practice Christian Meditation?* Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2016, 41 pp.

*Familia na Igreja: Ouvindo os Sermos e Participando das Reunioes de Oraçao* (translation of *The Family at Church* into Portuguese). Sao Paulo: Os Puritanos, 2011, 61 pp.

*Puritan Evangelism: A Biblical Approach* (translation by Paulus Sulaeman into Indonesian). 2016.



*Living for God's Glory* (translation by Denis Boris into Russian). Minsk, Belarus: EP, 2016, 522 pp.

*How Can I Cultivate Private Prayer?* Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2016, 32 pp.

*Portraits of Faith: What Five Biblical Characters Teach Us about Our Life with God.* Christian Audio, 2017, 3 CDs.

*Debated Issues in Sovereign Predestination: Early Lutheran Predestination, Calvinian Reprobation, and Variations in Genevan Lapsarianism*, Reformed Historical Theology series, Volume 42. Gottingen: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 2017, 252 pp.

*How Do We Plant Godly Convictions in Our Children?* Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2016, 34 pp.

*Puritan Evangelism: A Biblical Approach* [in Indonesian]. Translated by Paulus Sulaeman, 54 pp.

*Puritan Evangelism: A Biblical Approach* [in Romanian]. Dascalu-Ilfov, Romania: Magna Gratia, 2017, 104 pp.

*Family Worship* [in Romanian]. Dascalu-Ilfov, Romania: Magna Gratia, 2017, 71 pp.

*Knowing and Growing in Assurance of Faith.* Fearn, Ross-shire: Christian Focus, 2017, 202 pp.

*Family Worship* (in Chinese). Translated by John Chen. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2017, 66 pp.

*Por que Devemos Cantar os Salmos? (Why Should We Sing Psalms?)* in Portuguese, includes booklets by Terry L. Johnson and Daniel R. Hyde). Editora Os Puritanos, 2016.

*Getting Back in the Race* [in Italian]. Roma: Adi Media, 2015, 156 pp.

*Friends and Lovers* [in Italian]. Roma: Adi Media, 2016, 146 pp.

*Knowing and Growing in Assurance of Faith* [Audiobook]. Christian Audio, 2017, 7 CDs.

*Reformed Preaching: Proclaiming God's Word from the Heart of the Preacher to the Heart of His People.* Wheaton, IL: Crossway, 2018, 504 pp.

*Lutando Contra Satanás: Conhecendo Suas Estratégias, Fraquezas e Derrota.* Campina Grande, PB: Visao Crista, 2018, 182 pp.

*How Should We Consider Christ in Affliction?* Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2018, 28 pp.

*Family Worship* (audiobook). Read by David Cochran Heath. Christian Audio, 2017, 1 CD.

*Living for God's Glory: An Introduction to Calvinism* [in Chinese]. Hong Kong: Christian Classics Publishing House Limited, 2018, 514 pp.

*Assurance of Faith Study Guide.* Sanford, FL: Ligonier Ministries, 2019, 85 pp.

*Assurance of Faith DVD.* Sanford, FL: Ligonier Ministries, 2019.

*The Family at Church* [in Korean]. Seoul: Reformed Practice Books, 2019, 112 pp.

*Reformed Preaching* [in Korean]. Seoul: The Blessed People Publishing Co., 2019, 761 pp.

*Knowing and Growing in Assurance of Faith* [in Portuguese]. Sao Paulo: Vida Nova, 2019, 232 pp.

*How Should Men Lead Their Families?* [in Hebrew]. Israel: Hagefen, 2019, 27 pp.

*How Do We Plant Godly Convictions in Our Children?* [in Hebrew]. Israel: Hagefen, 2019, 32 pp.

*Family Worship (Family Guidance Series).* Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2019 [Reprint], 66 pp.

*How Should We View Our Children in the Church?* Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2019, 37 pp.

*Pregacao Reformada: Proclamando a Palavra de Deus do Coracao do Pregador para o Coracao do Povo de Deus* (Reformed Preaching in Portuguese). Sao Jose dos Campos: Editora Fiel, 2019, 642 pp.

*Why Should We Sing Psalms* (Urdu language for Pakistan). Urdu Center for Reformed Theology, 2020, 32 pp.

*Contagious Christian Living with Study Guide* (translated into Arabic). St. Mark Printing House.

*Wie du die Bibel lieben lernst (How Should Teens Read the Bible?)* in German). Reichshof-Mittelagger: Verlag Voice of Hope, 2020, 70 pp.

*Puritan Reformed Theology: Historical, Experiential, and Practical Studies for the Whole of Life.* Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2020, 732 pp.

*La Predicacion Reformada: Proclamando la Palabra de Dios, del Corazon del predicador al corazon de su iglesia* (Reformed Preaching in Spanish). Graham, NC: Publicaciones Faro de Gracia, 2020, 656 pp.

*Calvin on Sovereignty, Providence, & Predestination.* Conway, AR: Free Grace Press, 2020, 70 pp.

*Family Worship* [in Urdu]. Urdu Center for Reformed Theology, 2020, 51 pp.

*What Is Resurrection?* [In Indonesian]. Surabaya, Indonesia: Momentum Christian Literature, 2020.

*What is Resurrection?* [In Mandarin]. Taipei, Taiwan: RTF Publishing Co., 2020, 40 pp.

*Getting Back in the Race* [in Slovak]. Zilina: Dobra Sprava, 2021, 98 pp.

*Contagious Christian Living* [in Punjabi (Indian language)]. Dehradun, India: Hanokh Publication, 2021, 103 pp.

*Knowing and Growing in Assurance of Faith* [in Dutch]. Apeldoorn: Uitgeverij De Banier, 2021, 244 pp.

*Family Worship* [In Albanian]. Tirane: Vision Printing, 2021, 36 pp.

### Books Co-authored

*Bible Doctrine Student Workbook.* With James W. Beeke. Grand Rapids: Eerdmans, 1982.

*Building on the Rock, Book 1.* Christian Stories for Children, with James W. Beeke and Diana Kleyn. Grand Rapids: Eerdmans, 1989.

*Building on the Rock, Book 2*. Christian Stories for Children, with James W. Beeke and Diana Kleyn. Grand Rapids: Erdmans, 1990.

*Building on the Rock, Book 3*, with Jenny Luteyn and James W. Beeke. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 1993.

*Knowing and Living the Christian Life*, with James Greendyk. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 1997.

*The Great Shepherd Caring for His Sheep* [*Building on the Rock, Books 1-3* in Chinese], 1999.

*Building on the Rock, Book 4*, with Diana Kleyn. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2000.

*God's Alphabet for Life: Devotions for Young Children*, with Heidi Boorsma. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2000.

*The Truths of God's Word*, with Diana Kleyn. Ross-shire: Christian Focus, and Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2002.

*An Analysis of Herman Witsius's "Economy of the Covenants"*, with D. Patrick Ramsey. Ross-shire: Christian Focus, 2002.

*Bible Doctrine Student Workbook*, with James Beeke. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2003. [revised edition]

*How God Used a Thunderstorm*, with Diana Kleyn. *Building on the Rock, volume 1*. Ross-shire: Christian Focus, and Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2003.

*How God Stopped the Pirates*, with Diana Kleyn. *Building on the Rock, volume 2*. Ross-shire: Christian Focus, and Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2003.

*How God Used a Snowdrift*, with Diana Kleyn. *Building on the Rock, volume 3*. Ross-shire: Christian Focus, and Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2003.

*How God Used a Draught and an Umbrella*, with Diana Kleyn. *Building on the Rock, volume 4*. Ross-shire: Christian Focus, and Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2003.

*How God Used a Dog to Save a Boy*, with Diana Kleyn. *Building on the Rock, volume 5*. Ross-shire: Christian Focus, and Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2003.

*Meet the Puritans, With a Guide to Modern Reprints*, with Randall Pederson. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2006.

*Het Onweer*, with Diana Kleyn. Kampen: De Groot Goudriaan, 2007.

*Een Redder in Nood*, with Diana Kleyn. Kampen: De Groot Goudriaan, 2007.

*Reformation Heroes: A Simple, Illustrated Overview of People Who Assisted in the Great Work of the Reformation*, with Diana Kleyn. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2007.

*ABC de Deus para a Vida* [*God's Alphabet* in Portuguese], with Heidi Boorsma. Levilâamdoá. Brazil: Knox Publicações, 2008.

*Meet the Puritans* [in Korean]. Seoul: Revival & Reformation Press, 2010.

*Paixão pela Pureza* [*Meet the Puritans* in Portuguese]. São Paulo: Publicações Evangélicas Seleccionadas, 2010.

*Living by God's Promises*, with James A. La Belle. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2012.

*Purytanie: Biografie I Dzieta* [*Meet the Puritans* in Polish]. Translated by Jacek Satachi, ed. Dariusz M. Brycko. Grand Rapids: Tolle Lege Institute, 2010.

*Developing a Healthy Prayer Life: 31 Meditations on Communing with God*, with James W. Beeke. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2010.

*A Puritan Theology: Doctrine for Life*, with Mark Jones. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2012.

*Living Zealously*, with James A. La Belle. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2012.

*Encouragement for Today's Pastors: Help from the Puritans*, with Terry Slachter. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2013.

*Prepared by Grace for Grace: The Puritans on God's Ordinary Way of Leading Sinners to Christ*, with Paul M. Smalley. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2013.

*Why Christ Came: 31 Meditations on the Incarnation*, with William Boekestein. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2013.

*Acts Journible*, with Rob Wynalda. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2013.

*Wie Gott durch ein Gewitter wirkte und andere Andachtsgeschichten*, with Diana Kleyn. Oerlinghausen, Germany: 2013.

*Wie Gott durch die Piraten besiegte und andere Andachtsgeschichten*, with Diana Kleyn. Oerlinghausen, Germany: 2013.

*Wie Gott durch eine Schneewehe rettete und andere Andachtsgeschichten*, with Diana Kleyn. Oerlinghausen, Germany: 2013.

*Wie Gott bei Dürre einen Schirm sandte und andere Andachtsgeschichten*, with Diana Kleyn. Oerlinghausen, Germany: 2013.

*Proverbs Journible*, with Rob Wynalda. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2014. *Matthew Journible*, with Rob Wynalda. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2014. *Taking Hold of God* [in Korean]. Seoul: YWAM Publishing Korea, 2014.

*Revelation Journible*, with Rob Wynalda. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2015.

*Puritan Theology*, with Mark Jones [in Korean]. Seoul, Korea: Revival and Reformation Press, 2015.

*How God Used a Thunderstorm, and Other Devotional Stories*, with Diana Kleyn [in Portuguese]. Ananindeua, Panama: Knox Publicacoes, 2015.

*William Perkins*, with Stephen Yuille. Welwyn Garden City, UK: EP Books, 2015.

*Mark Journible*, with Rob Wynalda. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2015.

*How Should We Develop Biblical Friendship?*, with Michael A.G. Haykin. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2015.

*How God Used a Thunderstorm*, with Diana Kleyn [in Portuguese]. Ananindeua, PA: Knox Publicacoes, 2015, 154 pp.

*Living in a Godly Marriage*, with James A. La Belle. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2016, 268 pp.

*One Man & One Woman: Marriage and Same-Sex Relations*, with Paul M. Smalley. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2016, 82 pp.

*Church History 101: The Highlights of Twenty Centuries*, with Sinclair B. Ferguson and Michael A.G. Haykin. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2016, 99 pp.

*Genesis Journible, 2 vols.*, with Rob Wynalda. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2016, 464 pp.

*Teologia Puritana: Doutrina Para a Vida*, with Mark Jones (translation of Puritan Theology by Marcio Loureiro Redondo into Portuguese). Sao Paulo: Vida Nova, 2016, 1504 pp.

*John Bunyan and the Grace of Fearing God*, with Paul M. Smalley. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2016, 146 pp.

*A Puritan Theology Study Guide*, with Mark Jones. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2016.

*Family Worship Bible Guide*, ed. with Michael Barrett, Jerry Bilkes, and Paul Smalley. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2016, 768 pp.

*How God Stopped the Pirates*, with Diana Kleyn [in Portuguese]. Ananindeua, PA: Knox Publicacoes, 2016, 152 pp.

*Church History 101: The Highlights of Twenty Centuries*, with Sinclair B. Ferguson and Michael A.G. Haykin. Christian Audio, 2017, 2 CDs.

*One Man & One Woman: Marriage and Same-Sex Relations*, with Paul Smalley. Christian Audio, 2017, 2 CDs.

*Developing a Healthy Prayer Life: 31 Meditations on Communing with God*, with James W. Beeke. Christian Audio, 2017, 3 CDs.

*Why Should I be Interested in Church History?* With Michael A.G. Haykin. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2017, 34 pp.

*Exodus Journible, 2 Volumes*, with Rob Wynalda. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2017, 448 pp.

*Theology Made Practical*, with David W. Hall and Michael A.G. Haykin. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2017, 248 pp.

*A Puritan Theology: Doctrine for Life*, with Mark Jones (fourth printing). Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2017, 1054 pp.

*Reformation Heroes, volume 1*, with Diana Kleyn. Christian Audio, 2017, 4 CDs.

*Reformation Heroes, volume 2*, with Diana Kleyn. Christian Audio, 2017, 4 CDs.

*How God Used a Snowdrift*, with Diana Kleyn (in Portuguese). Ananindeua, PA: Knox Publicacoes, 2017, 165 pp.

*Dying and Death: Getting Rightly Prepared for the Inevitable*. With Christopher W. Bogosh. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2018, 106 pp.

*What is Biblical Friendship?* with Michael A.G. Haykin [in Spanish]. North Bergen, NJ: Publicaciones Aquila, 2017, 38 pp.

*How Can We Build a Godly Marriage?* With Mary Beeke. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2018, 30 pp.

*Preparing for Marriage: Biblical Guidance from the Puritans*, with James A. La Belle. Pensacola: Chapel Library, 2016, 28 pp.

*Puritan Heroes*, with Glenda Faye Mathes. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2018.

*Leviticus Journible*, with Rob Wynalda. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2018.

*Meet the Puritans With a Guide to Modern Reprints*, with Randall J. Pederson (6<sup>th</sup> Printing). Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2018, 896 pp.

*Prepared By Grace, For Grace*, with Paul M. Smalley [in Korean]. Seoul: rMaeng2, 2018, 417 pp.



*How God Sent a Drought and an Umbrella*, with Diana Kleyn [in Portuguese]. Ananindeua, PA: Knox Publicacoes, 2018, 154 pp.

*The Book Introductions to the Reformation Heritage KJV Study Bible* (in Hindi). Maharashtra, India: ALETHIA Publications, 2018, 253 pp.

*Judges & Ruth Journible*, with Rob Wynalda. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2019, 280 pp.

*How Can I Benefit from the Lord's Supper?* With Ray B. Lanning. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2019, 38 pp.

*Reformed Systematic Theology: Revelation and God*, with Paul M. Smalley. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2019, 1309 pp.

*Numbers Journible*, with Rob Wynalda. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2019, 448 pp.

*Reformed Piety: Covenantal and Experiential*, with Stephen G. Myers. Darlington, Co Durham: EP Books, 2019, 40 pp.

*How God Sent a Dog to Save a Family*, with Diana Kleyn (in Portuguese). Ananindeua, PA: Knox Publicacoes, 2019, 156 pp.

*Teologia Sistemática Reformada, Tomo I: Revelación* (Part 1 of *Reformed Systematic Theology, Volume 1: Revelation and God* in Spanish), with Paul Smalley. Salem, OR: Publicaciones Kerigma, 2019, 404 pp.

*Teologia Sistemática Reformada, Tomo 2: Teología Propia* (Part 2 of *Reformed Systematic Theology, Volume 1: Revelation and God* in Spanish), with Paul Smalley. Salem, OR: Publicaciones Kerigma, 2019, 589 pp.

*Following God Fully: All of Life to the Glory of God with the Puritans*, with Michael Reeves. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2019, 176 pp.

*Living in a Godly Marriage: With Study Questions*, with James A. La Belle (in Arabic). St. Mark Printing House.

*Pastors and Their Critics: A Guide to Coping with Criticism in the Ministry*, with Nick Thompson. Phillipsburg: P&R Publishing, 177 pp.

*Living in a Godly Marriage*, with James A. La Belle (in Korean). Seoul: rMaeng2, 2020, 360 pp.

*Thriving in Grace: Twelve Ways the Puritans Fuel Spiritual Growth*, with Brian G. Hedges. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2020, 205 pp.

*None Else: 31 Meditations on God's Character and Attributes*, with Brian Cosby. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2020, 195 pp.

*Root & Fruit: Harmonizing Paul and James on Justification*, with Steven J. Lawson. Conway, AR: Free Grace Press, 2020, 70 pp.

*The Beauty & Glory of Christian Living* [in Korean]. Seoul, Korea: Reformed Practice Books, 2020, 296 pp.

*A Puritan Theology: Doctrine for Life*, with Mark Jones [in Chinese]. Hong Kong: Christian Classics Publishing House Limited, 2020.

*Reformed Systematic Theology, Volume 2: Man and Christ*, with Paul M. Smalley. Wheaton, IL: Crossway, 2020, 1359 pp.

*ABC de l'histoire de l'Eglise (Church History 101 in French)*, with Sinclair B. Ferguson and Michael A. G. Haykin. Trois-Rivieres, Quebec: Editions Cruciforme, 2020, 90 pp.

*Teologia Sistemática Reformada, Volume 1: A Revelação Deus* [*Reformed Systematic Theology, Volume 1* in Portuguese], with Paul M. Smalley. Sao Paulo: Editora Cultura Crista, 2020, 1119 pp.

*Taking Hold of God: Reformed and Puritan Perspectives on Prayer*, with Brian G. Najapfour [in Indonesian]. Surabaya, Indonesia: Momentum Christian Literature, 2020, 300 pp.

*Theology Made Practical: New Studies on John Calvin and His Legacy*, with David Hall and Michael Haykin [in Portuguese]. Sao Paulo: Trinitas, 2020, 350 pp.

*A Radical Comprehensive Call to Holiness*, with Michael P. V. Barrett. Fearn, Ross-shire: Christian Focus Publications, 2021, 472 pp.

*Puritanos: Toda Vida Para a Glória de Deus* [*Following God Fully: An Introduction to the Puritans* in Portuguese], with Michael Reeves. Rua Afonso Pena: Sociedade Missionaria Defesa do Evangelho, 2021, 176 pp.

*Puritanos: Licoes Sobre o Puritanismo* [*To God's Glory* in Portuguese], with Nicholas Thompson. Rua Afonso Pena: Sociedade Missionaria Defesa do Evangelho, 2021, 255 pp.

*Reformed Systematic Theology, Volume 3: Spirit and Salvation*, with Paul M. Smalley. Wheaton, IL: Crossway, 2021, 1171 pp.

*The Puritan Path: From the Reformation to the Modern Era: A Pictorial Witness*, with Stephen McCaskell. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books (with Media Gratiae), 2021.

*Reformed Systematic Theology, Volume 1: Revelation and God*, with Paul M. Smalley [In Korean, part 1 of 2]. Seoul: rMaeng2, 2021, 675 pp.

*Reformed Systematic Theology, Volume 1: Revelation and God*, with Paul M. Smalley [In Korean, part 2 of 2]. Seoul: rMaeng2, 2021, 934 pp.

*Beginning: Family Worship in Genesis* (Teach Your Children the Scriptures Series), with Nick Thompson. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2021, 192 pp.

*Developing a Healthy Prayer Life*, with James W. Beeke [In Mandarin], 63 pp.



## Editor

- Ed., *Religious Stories for Young and Old*, Vol. 3. Grand Rapids: Eerdmans, 1981. Ed., *Religious Stories for Young and Old*, Vol. 4. Grand Rapids: Eerdmans, 1983. Ed., *The Twenty-fifth Mission Day*. Grand Rapids: Eerdmans, 1984.
- Ed., *Sovereign Grace in Life and Ministry*. Grand Rapids: Eerdmans, 1984. Ed., *Experiential Grace in Dutch Biography*. Grand Rapids: Eerdmans, 1985.
- Ed., *Collected Writings of Reverend William C. Lamain*, volume 1. Grand Rapids: Neth. Reformed Book and Publishing Committee, 1986. (Biographical sketch, pp. 1-6; memorial oration, pp. 87-97.)
- Ed. and introductions, *Doctrinal Standards, Liturgy, & Church Order*. Grand Rapids: Eerdmans, 1992.
- Ed. and introductions, *The Psalter*. Grand Rapids: Eerdmans, 1992.
- Ed., *Heaven Taken by Storm*, by Thomas Watson. Ligonier: Soli Deo Gloria, 1992.
- Ed., *The Christian's Reasonable Service*, 4 vols., by Wilhelmus à Brakel. Translated by Bartel Elshout. Morgan, PA: Soli Deo Gloria, 1995-99.
- Ed., *Memoirs of Thomas Halyburton*, intro. Sinclair Ferguson. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 1996.
- Ed. and introduction, *The Pearl of Christian Comfort*, by Petrus Dathenus. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 1997.
- Ed. with Sinclair Ferguson, *Reformed Confessions Harmonized*. Grand Rapids: Baker Books, 1999.
- Ed. and translated, *Forerunner of the Great Awakening: Sermons by Theodorus Jacobus Frelinghuysen (1691-1747)*. Also, biographical introduction with Cornelis Pronk, pp. vii-xxxviii. The Historical Series of the Reformed Church in America, No. 36. Grand Rapids: Eerdmans, 2000.
- Ed., *The Path of True Godliness* by William Teellinck. Translated by Annemie Godbehere. Classics of Reformed Spirituality Series. Grand Rapids: Baker, 2003.
- Ed., Octavius Winslow, *Evening Thoughts* (with Kate DeVries). Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2005.
- Ed. and biographical preface, Andrew Gray's *Loving Christ and Fleeing Temptation*, ed. with Kelly VanWyck. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2007.
- Ed. with Sinclair Ferguson. *Harmonia das Confissões Reformadas*. São Paulo: Editora Cultura Cristo, 2007.
- Selected and ed., with Michael Haykin, *365 Days with Calvin*. Leominster, U.K. Day One, and Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2008.
- Ed., William Ames, *A Sketch of the Christian's Catechism*. Translated by Todd M. Rester. Classic Reformed Theology, vol. 1. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2008.
- Ed., *365 Dagen met Calvijn [365 Days with Calvin in Dutch]*. Translated by Ruth Pieterman. Kampen: De Groot Goudriaan, 2009.
- Ed., "The Soul of Life": *The Piety of John Calvin*. Profiles in Reformed Spirituality, no. 6. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2009.
- Ed. with Mark Jones, "A Habitual Sight of Him": *The Christ-Centered Piety of Thomas Goodwin*. Profiles in Reformed Spirituality, no. 8. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2009.
- Ed., *Calvin for Today*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2010.
- Contributor and ed., *Milk & Honey: A Devotional*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2010.
- Ed., *Calvin: Theologian and Reformer*, with Garry Williams. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2010.
- Ed., *The Three Forms of Unity*. Vestavia Hills, AL: Solid Ground Christian Books, 2010.
- Ed. with Anthony T. Selvaggio, *Sing a New Song: Recovering Psalm Singing in the Twenty-First Century*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2010.
- Ed. with Brian Najapfour, *Taking Hold of God: Reformed and Puritan Perspectives on Prayer*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2011.
- Ed., *The Beauty and Glory of Christ*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2011.
- Ed. with Ray B. Lanning, *Reformed Thought: Selected Writings of William Young*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2011.
- Ed. with Rob Wynalda, *1 and 2 Corinthians Journible*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2011. Comp. and ed. with Paul M. Smalley, *Feasting with Christ: Meditations on the Lord's Supper*. Darlington, Eng.: Evangelical Press, 2012.
- Ed. with Joseph A. Pipa, Jr., *The Beauty and Glory of the Holy Spirit*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2012.
- Ed., Godefridus Udemans, *The Practice of Faith, Hope, and Love*, Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2012.
- Ed. with Rob Wynalda, *Deuteronomy Journible*, Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2012.
- Ed. and modernized with Scott Brown, William Gouge, *Building a Godly Home, Volume 1: A Holy Vision for Family Life*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2013.

Ed., *The Beauty and Glory of the Father*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2013.

Ed. with Nelson Kloosterman, Petrus Van Mastricht, *The Best Method of Preaching: The Use of Theoretical- Practical Theology*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2013.

Ed. with Derek W. H. Thomas, *The Holy Spirit and Reformed Spirituality*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2013.

Ed. with Scott Brown, William Gouge, *Building a Godly Home, Volume 2: A Holy Vision for a Happy Marriage*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2013.

Ed., *The Beauty and Glory of Christian Living*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2014.

Ed., *The Reformation Heritage KJV Study Bible*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2014.

Ed. with Scott Brown, William Gouge, *Building a Godly Home, Volume 3: A Holy Vision for Raising Children*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2014.

Ed., *The Happiness of Enjoying and Making a True and Speedy Use of Christ*, by Alexander Grosse. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2015.

Ed., *Faith Seeking Assurance*, by Anthony Burgess. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2015, 209 pp.

Ed., *The Beauty and Glory of Christ's Bride*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2015, 180 pp.

Gen ed., with Paul M. Smalley and Derek W.H. Thomas, *The Works of William Perkins, Volume 1–10*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2014–2020.

Ed., *The Beauty and Glory of God's Word*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2016, 142 pp.

Ed., with Dustin W. Bengé. *Pulpit Aflame: Essays in Honor of Steven J. Lawson*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2016, 188 pp.

Ed., *The Christian's Reasonable Service*, 4 vols., by Wilhelmus a Brakel (translated into Chinese). Contemporary China Publishing House, 2014.

Ed., Theodorus VanderGroe, *The Christian's Only Comfort in Life and Death: An Exposition of the Heidelberg Catechism, 2 volumes*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2016.

Ed., Octavius Winslow, *Morning Thoughts*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2016.

Gen. ed., *Family Worship Bible Guide*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2017, 856 pp.

Ed., *The Beauty and Glory of the Christian Worldview*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2017, 130 pp.

Ed., *How to Live as a Christian*. Welwyn Garden City, UK: EP Books, 2017, 116 pp.

Ed., *Calvino para Hoje: Biblia, Teologia, Igreja, Etica e o impacto contemporaneo (Calvin for Today in Portuguese)*. Sao Paulo: Cultura Crista, 2017, 288 pp.

Ed., with Joseph A. Pipa, *The Beauty and Glory of the Holy Spirit [in Portuguese]*. Sao Paulo: Editora Cultura Crista, 2017, 333 pp.

Ed., *The Beauty and Glory of Christ [in Portuguese]*. Sao Paulo: Editora Cultura Crista, 2017, 235 pp.

Ed., *The Beauty and Glory of the Father [in Portuguese]*. Sao Paulo: Editora Cultura Crista, 2017, 158 pp.

Ed., Van Mastricht, Petrus, *Theoretical-Practical Theology, Volume 1: Prolegomena*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2018, 238 pp.

Ed., *El Biblia De Estudio Heranca Reformada (Reformation Heritage KJV Study Bible in Portuguese)*. Barueri, SP: Sociedade Biblica do Brasil; Sao Paulo: Cultura Crista, 2018, 2240 pp.

Gen. ed., *Reformation Heritage KJV Study Bible (in Spanish)*. Reformation Heritage Books.

Ed., *The Beauty & Glory of the Reformation*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2018, 208 pp.

Gen. ed., *Biblia de Estudio Herencia Reformada para la Familia y el Estudio Devocional (Reformation Heritage Study Bible in Spanish)*. North Bergen, NJ: Poiema Publicaciones, 2018, 2167 pp.

Ed., with Salazar, Greg, *William Perkins: Architect of Puritanism*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2019, 182 pp.

Ed., Van Mastricht, Petrus, *Theoretical-Practical Theology, Volume 2: Faith in the Triune God*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2019, 660 pp.

Ed., *The Beauty and Glory of the Last Things*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2019, 174 pp.

Ed., *Be Reconciled With God: Sermons of Andrew Gray*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2019, 200 pp.

Ed., *The Beauty and Glory of Christ's Bride [in Malay]*. Indonesia: Momentum Christian Literature, 2019, 262 pp.

Ed., *Growing in Grace*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2020, 202 pp.

Ed. with Martin I. Klauber, *The Synod of Dort: Historical, Theological, and Experiential Perspectives*. Gottingen: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht Verlage, 2020, 235 pp.

Ed., Burgess, Anthony, *Christ's Prayer before His Passion: Expository Sermons on John 17, Volume 1*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2020, 585 pp.

Ed., Burgess, Anthony, *Christ's Prayer before His Passion: Expository Sermons on John 17, Volume 2*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2020, 543 pp.

Ed., Van Mastricht, Petrus, *Theoretical-Practical Theology, Volume 1: Prolegomena [in Korean]*. Seoul: rMaeng2, 2021.

Ed., Van Mastricht, Petrus, *Theoretical-Practical Theology, Volume 2: Faith in the Triune God* [in Korean]. Seoul: rMaeng2, 2021.

Ed., *God's Grace Shining Through the Law*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2021, 149 pp.

### Series Editor

Series ed., Jean Taffin, *The Marks of God's Children*, Classics of Reformed Spirituality Series, Grand Rapids: Baker, 2003.

Series ed., Jacobus Koelman, *The Duties of Parents*, Classics of Reformed Spirituality Series, Grand Rapids: Baker, 2003.

Series ed., Gisbertus Voetius and Johannes Hoornbeeck, *Spiritual Desertion*, Classics of Reformed Spirituality Series, Grand Rapids: Baker, 2003.

Series ed., Michael Haykin, "*A Consuming Fire*": *The Piety of Alexander Whyte*. Profiles in Reformed Spirituality, no. 1. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2006.

Series ed., Michael Haykin, "*A Sweet Flame*": *Piety in the Letters of Jonathan Edwards*. Profiles in Reformed Spirituality, no. 2. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2007.

Series ed., Michael Haykin and Steve Weaver, "*Devoted to the Service of the Temple*": *Piety, Persecution, and Ministry in the Writings of Hercules Collins*. Profiles in Reformed Spirituality, no. 3. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2007.

Series ed. and forward with Michael Haykin. Stephen Yuille, "*Trading and Thriving in Godliness*": *The Piety of George Swinnock*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2008.

Series ed. with Jay Collier. R. Scott Clark, *Caspar Olevian and the Substance of the Covenant*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2008.

Series ed., "*May We Meet in the Heavenly World*": *The Piety of Lemuel Haynes*, ed. Thabiti M. Anyabwile. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2009.

Series ed. with Jay Collier, George Swinnock, *The Fading of the Flesh and the Flourishing of Faith*, ed. Stephen Yuille. Puritan Treasures for Today, no. 1. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2009.

Series ed., Wilhelm Schortinghuis, *Essential Truths in the Heart of a Christian*. Translated by Harry Boonstra and Gerrit W. Sheeres; ed. James A. De Jong. Classics of Reformed Spirituality, no. 5. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2009.

Series ed., *A Spiritual Appeal to Christ's Bride*, by Jodocus van Lodenstein. Translated by Bartel Elshout. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2010.

Series ed. with Michael A. G. Haykin, "*The King in His Beauty*": *The Piety of Samuel Rutherford*, ed. and intro. Matthew Vegan. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2011.

Series ed. with Michael A. G. Haykin, "*A Scribe Well-Trained*": *Archibald Alexander and the Life of Piety*, intro. and ed. by James M. Garretson. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2011.

Series ed., *Triumphing over Sinful Fear*, by John Flavel, ed. J. Stephen Yuille. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2011.

Series ed., *The Spiritual Brotherhood: Cambridge Puritans and the Nature of Christian Piety*, by Paul Schaefer, Jr. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2011.

Series ed., *Teaching Predestination: Elnathan Parr and Pastoral Ministry in Early Stuart England*, by David H. Kranendonk. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2011.

Series ed., William VanDoodewaard, *The Marrow Controversy and Seceder Tradition: Atonement, Saving Faith, and the Gospel Offer in Scotland (1718–1799)*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2011.

Series ed., *Stop Loving the World*, by William Greenhill, ed. Jay Collier. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2011.

Series ed., *Venture All for God: Piety in the Writings of John Bunyan*, intro. and ed. Roger D. Duke and Phil A. Newton with Drew Harris. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2011.

Series ed. with Michael A.G. Haykin, *An Honest, Well-Experienced Heart: The Piety of John Flavel*, edited and introduction with Adam Embry. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2012.

Series ed., Andrew A. Woolsey, *Unity and Continuity in Covenantal Thought: A Study in the Reformed Tradition to the Westminster Assembly*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2012.

Series ed., *In Remembrance of Him: Profiting from the Lord's Supper*, by Guilelmus Saldenus and Wilhelmus à Brakel. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2012.

Series ed., Jeremiah Burroughs, *Contentment, Prosperity, and God's Glory*, Puritan Treasures for Today, No. 4 (co-edit series with Jay T. Collier). Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2013.

Series ed., Wayne R. Spear, *Covenantal Uniformity in Religion: The Influence of the Scottish Commissioners upon the Ecclesiology of the Westminster Assembly*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2013.



Series ed., Ryan M. McGraw, *What Is a Christian?* Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2014. Series ed., Maurice Roberts, *What Does It Mean to Love God?* Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2014.

Series ed., Geoffrey Thomas, *How Do I Kill Remaining Sin?* Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2014.

Series ed. with Michael A.G. Haykin, George Swinnock, *The Blessed and Boundless God*, ed. J. Stephen Yuille. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2014.

Series ed., Ryan M. McGraw, *How Do Preaching and Corporate Prayer Work Together?* Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2014.

Series ed., *What is a Christian?* [in Korean], by Ryan M. McGraw. Seoul: Word of Life Press, 2014.

Series ed., *How Do I Kill Remaining Sin?* [in Korean], by Geoffrey Thomas. Seoul: Word of Life Press, 2014.

Series ed., *What Does It Mean to Love God?* [in Korean], by Maurice Roberts. Seoul: Word of Life Press, 2014.

Series ed., Martin I. Klauber, ed., *The Theology of the French Reformed Churches: From Henri IV to the Revocation of the Edict of Nantes*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2014.

Series ed., *What is Experiential Calvinism?* by Ian Hamilton. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2015.

Series ed., *Why Should I Fast?* by Daniel R. Hyde. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2015.

Series ed., *Why Should You Deny Yourself?*, by Ryan M. McGraw. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2015.

Series ed., *Why Must We Forgive?*, by Stanley D. Gale. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2015.

Series ed., *What is Experiential Calvinism?* by Ian Hamilton. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2015, 37 pp.

Series ed., *Why Should I Fast?* by Daniel R. Hyde. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2015, 48 pp.

Series ed., *What is Repentance?*, by Jeremy Walker. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2015, 30 pp.

Series ed., *Is Church Membership Biblical?*, by Ryan M. McGraw & Ryan Speck. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2015, 31 pp.

Series ed., *Turn and Live* (Puritan Treasures for Today series), by Nathaniel Vincent. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2015, 88 pp.

Series ed., Joseph A. Pipa Jr., *Is the Lord's Day for You?* Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2016, 36 pp.

Series ed., Ryan M. McGraw, *How Can I Remember and Practice the Bible?* Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2016, 28 pp.

Series ed. with Jay Collier, John Owen, *Gospel Evidences of Saving Faith*, Puritan Treasures for Today. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2016, 105 pp.

Series ed., "Sweetly Set on God": *The Piety of David Brainerd*, ed. Dustin W. Bengel. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2016, 159 pp.

Series ed., Ryan M. McGraw, *Is the Trinity Practical?* Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2016, 18 pp.

Series ed., Ryan M. McGraw, *How Should I Manage Time?* Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2016.

Series ed., Hyde, Daniel R., *How Can Justification Make Me Joyful?* Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2017, 29 pp.

Series ed., Barrett, Michael P.V., *How Can I Grow in Holiness Through Reading the Old Testament?* Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2016, 39 pp.

Series ed., McGraw, Ryan M., *How Should We Pray at Prayer Meetings?* Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2017, 22 pp.

Series ed., VanDoodewaard, Rebecca, *How Should I Exercise Hospitality?* Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2017, 24 pp.

Series ed., Lanning, Ray B., *Glorious Remembrance: The Sacrament of the Lord's Supper as Administered in the Liturgy of the Reformed Churches*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2017, 37 pp.

Series ed., Pipa, Joseph A. Jr., *How Can I Do All Things for God's Glory?* Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2017, 25 pp.

Series ed., Engelsma, Esther, *How Can I Feel Productive as a Mom?* Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2017, 35 pp.

Series ed., Hamilton, Ian, *Ephesians* (The Lectio Continua: Expository Commentary on the New Testament). Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2017, 295 pp.

Series ed., Pennings, Ray, *How Can I Serve God at Work?* Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2017, 38 pp.

Series ed., Blackburn, Earl M., *How Can I Honor Christ in Fighting Cancer?* Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2017, 31 pp.

Series ed., Bilkes, Gerald M., *How Can I Stop Worrying?* Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2018, 31 pp.

Series ed., Barrett, Michael P.V., *How Can We Live Our Faith from the Inside Out?* Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2018, 22 pp.

Series ed., Roberts, Maurice, *How Do I Develop Heavenly-Mindedness and Spiritual Conversation?* Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2018, 21 pp.



Series ed., Rogers, Richard, *Holy Helps for a Godly Life*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2018, 182 pp.

Series ed., McGraw, Ryan M. *How Can I Overcome Lust?* Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2018, 40 pp.

Series ed., Fesko, J.V., *Romans* (The Lectio Continua Series). Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2018, 441 pp.

Series ed., McGraw, Ryan M., *How Should We Get Ready for Christ's Return?* Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2019, 23 pp.

Series ed., Vos, Brian, *How Can I Have Peace in Life's Storms?* Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2019, 25 pp.

Series ed., Thomas, Geoffrey, *How Can I Please God in Everything?* Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2019, 28 pp.

Series ed., McWilliams, David B., *How Should the Sovereignty of God Strengthen Me?* Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2019, 30 pp.

Series ed., McGraw, Ryan M., *How Can I Grieve to God's Glory?* Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2019, 28 pp.

Series ed., Thomas, Geoffrey, *What is True Religion?* Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2020, 31 pp.

Series ed. with Haykin, Michael A.G.; Stone, Jordan, editor, *Love to Christ: Robert Murray M'Cheyne and the Pursuit of Holiness (Profiles in Reformed Spirituality Series)*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2020, 144 pp.

Series ed., with Collier, Jay T.; Bridge, William, *Comfort and Holiness from Christ's Priestly Work (Puritan Treasures for Today)*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2019, 124 pp.

Series ed., with Jon D. Payne. Strain, David T.A., *Philippians (The Lectio Continua Series)*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2019, 176 pp.

Series ed., with Haykin, Michael A.G.; edited and introduced by Ballitch, Andrew S. and J. Stephen Yuille, *The Wholesome Doctrine of the Gospel: Faith and Love in the Writings of William Perkins (Profiles in Reformed Spirituality)*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2020, 140 pp.

Series ed., with Haykin, Michael A.G.; edited and introduced by Finn, Nathan A. and Aaron Lumpkin, *The Sum and Substance of the Gospel: The Christ-Centered Piety of Charles Haddon Spurgeon (Profiles in Reformed Spirituality)*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2020, 167 pp.

Series ed., with Collier, Jay T.; Downame, John, *The Cure for Unjust Anger (Puritan Treasures for Today)*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2020, 126 pp.

## Final Editor

Ed., Johan Blaauwendraad, *Salvation Has Become Complicated*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 1998.

Ed. and foreword, Douglas Vickers, *Christian Confession and the Crackling Thorn: The Imperatives of Faith in an Age of Unbelief*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2004.

Ed. and foreword, Aston Oxenden, *A Happy Old Age*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2004.

Ed., Richard Daniels, *The Christology of John Owen*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2004.

Ed. and introduction, Douglas Vickers, *Divine Redemption and the Refuge of Faith*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2005.

Ed. and introduction (with James Garretson), *A Brief Compendium of Bible Truth* by Archibald Alexander. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2005.

Ed., James Greendyk, *Lonia: A Conversion Story*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2005.

Ed., W. Gary Crampton's *A Conversation With Jonathan Edwards*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2006.

Ed., John Elias, *The Experimental Knowledge of Christ and Additional Sermons*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2006.

Ed. and introduction, Arie Elshout, *Overcoming Spiritual Depression*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2006.

Ed. and introduction, Cor Harinck, *We With Our Children*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2006.

Ed., Andrea Ferrari, *John Diodati's Doctrine of Holy Scripture*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2006.

Ed., Diana Kleyn, *Taking Root: Conversion Stories for Children*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2006.

Ed. and foreword, Octavius Winslow, *Our God*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2007.

Ed., Thomas Reade, *Spiritual Exercises of the Heart*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2007.

Ed., J. Stephen Yuille, *The Inner Sanctum of Piety: John Flavel's Doctrine of Mystical Union with Christ*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2007.

Ed., *Their Lives & Your Life: Children's Devotions on Bible Characters*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2007.

Ed., Frans Bakker, *The Everlasting Word*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2007.

Ed., Daniel Hyde, *God With Us: Knowing the Mystery of Who Jesus Is*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2007.

Ed., Ray Penning, *Church & Caesar: A Loyal Primer for Church Office-Bearers*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2008.

Ed., Maurice Roberts, *Union and Communion with Christ*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2008. Ed., Thomas Foxcroft, *The Gospel Ministry*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2008.

Ed., James T. Dennison, Jr., comp. *Reformed Confessions of the 16th and 17th Centuries in English Translation: Volume 1, 1523–1552*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2008.

Ed., Simonetta Carr, *John Calvin*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2008.

Ed., Diana Kleyn, *Sowing the Seed: Evangelism Stories for Children*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2009.

Ed., *The Church's Book of Comfort*, ed. Willem van't Spijker. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2009.

Ed., Cornel Venema, *Children of the Lord's Table? Assessing the Case for Paedocommunion*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2009.

Ed., *Soldiers of Christ: Selections from the Writings of Basil Manly, Sr., and Basil Manly, Jr.*, ed. Michael Haykin, Roger Duke, and A. James Fuller. Cape Coral, Fla.: Founders Press, 2009.

Ed., *The Rule of Love: Broken, Fulfilled, and Applied*, by J. V. Fesko. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2009.

Ed., Ashton Oxenden, *The Earnest Communicant*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2009.

Ed., Simonetta Carr, *Augustine of Hippo*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2009.

Ed., *The Happiness of Heaven*, by Maurice Roberts. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2010.

Ed., *This Do in Remembrance of Me*, by Arie Elshout. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2010.

Ed., *An Exposition of the Apostles' Creed*, by Caspar Olevianus. Volume 2 of Classic Reformed Theology. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2010.

Ed., *The Seven Signs: Seeing the Glory of Christ in the Gospel of John*, by Anthony T. Selvaggio. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2010.

Ed., *In Defense of the Descent*, by Daniel R. Hyde. Explorations in Reformed Confessional Theology, no. 1. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2010.

Ed., *Reformed Confessions of the 16th and 17th Centuries in English Translation, Volume 2, 1552–1566*, by James Dennison Jr. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2010.

Ed., *The Larger Catechism: A Critical Text and Introduction*, by John R. Bower. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2010.

Ed., *Where Wisdom is Found: Christ in Ecclesiastes*, by J. V. Fesko. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2010.

Ed., *Attending upon God without Distraction*, by Nathanael Vincent. Grand Rapids: Soli Deo Gloria, 2010.

Ed., *The Sound-Hearted Christian*, by William Greenhill. Grand Rapids: Soli Deo Gloria, 2010.

Ed., *Word, Water, and Spirit: A Reformed Perspective on Baptism*, by J. V. Fesko. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2010.

Ed., *A Portrait of Paul: Identifying a True Minister of Christ*, by Rob Ventura and Jeremy Walker. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2010.

Ed., *John Owen*, by Simonetta Carr. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2010.

Ed., *The Hymns of Philip Doddridge*, comp. and ed. Graham C. Ashworth. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2010.

Ed., *Preaching in the Holy Spirit*, by Albert N. Martin. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2011.

Ed., *Introduction to Reformed Scholasticism*, by W. van Asselt et al. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2011.

Ed., *Planting, Watering, Growing: Planting Confessional Reformed Churches in the 21st Century*, ed. Daniel R. Hyde and Shane Lems. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2011.

Ed., *Theodorus Frelinghuysen's Evangelism: Catalyst to the First Great Awakening*, by Scott Maze. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2011.

Ed., *Godly Conversation: Rediscovering the Puritan Practice of Conference*, by Joanne J. Jung. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2011.

Ed., *Jonathan Edwards's Apologetic for the Great Awakening, With Particular Attention to Charles Chauncy's Criticisms*, by Robert Davis Scott. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2011.

Ed., *Athanasius*, by Simonetta Carr. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2011.

Ed., *A Life of Gospel Peace: A Biography of Jeremiah Burroughs*, by Philip L. Simpson. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2011.

Ed., *The Quest for Comfort: The Story of the Heidelberg Catechism*, by William Boekestein. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2011.

Ed., *Reformer of Basel: The Life, Thought, and Influence of Johannes Oecolampadius*, by Diane Poythress. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2011.

- Ed., *The Day of Worship: Reassessing the Christian Life in Light of the Sabbath*, by Ryan M. McGraw. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2011.
- Ed., *What Is a Reformed Church?*, by Malcolm Watts. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2011.
- Ed., *The Holy Spirit*, by Geoffrey Thomas. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2011.
- Ed., *Keeper of the Great Seal of Heaven: Sealing of the Spirit in the Life and Thought of John Flavel*, by Adam Embry. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2011.
- Ed., *Living Blessedly Forever: The Sermon on the Mount and the Puritan Piety of William Perkins*, by J. Stephen Yuille. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2012.
- Ed., *Christ and the Condition: The Covenant Theology of Samuel Petto (1624–1711)*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2012.
- Ed., *Glory Veiled and Unveiled: A Heart-Searching Look at Christ's Parables*, by Gerald Bilkes. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2012.
- Ed., *The Broken Hearted Evangelist*, by Jeremy Walker. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2012.
- Ed., *Presbyterian and Reformed Churches: A Global History*, by James E. McGoldrick. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2012.
- Ed., *The Mysteries of God*, by Maurice Roberts. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2012.
- Ed., *By Good and Necessary Consequence*, by Ryan McGraw. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2012.
- Ed., *Lady Jane Grey*, Simonetta Carr. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2012.
- Ed., Priscilla Wong, *Anne Steele and Her Spiritual Vision*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2012.
- Ed., Dustin W. Bengé, ed., *A Journey Toward Heaven: Daily Devotions from the Sermons of Jonathan Edwards*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2012.
- Ed., William Boekestein, *The Glory of Grace: The Story of the Canons of Dort*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2012.
- Ed., Paul Washer, *The Gospel's Power and Message*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2012.
- Ed., Glenda Mathes, *A Month of Sundays: 31 Meditations on Resting in God*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2012, 150 pp.
- Ed., James T. Dennison, Jr., *Reformed Confessions of the 16th and 17th Centuries in English Translation, Volume 3: 1567–1599*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2012.
- Ed., Brian H. Cosby, *Suffering & Sovereignty: John Flavel and the Puritans on Afflictive Providence*, Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2012.
- Ed., Ryan M. McGraw, *Christ's Glory, Your Good: Salvation Planned, Promised, Accomplished and Applied*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2013.
- Ed., *A Faith Worth Teaching: The Heidelberg Catechism's Enduring Heritage*, ed. Jon D. Payne and Sebastian Heck. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2013.
- Ed., Lesley A. Rowe, *The Life and Times of Arthur Hildersham: Prince Among the Puritans*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2013.
- Ed., Simonetta Carr, *Anselm of Canterbury*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2013.
- Ed., Paul Washer, *The Gospel Call and True Conversion*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2013.
- Ed., Christopher W. Bogosh, *Compassionate Jesus: Rethinking the Christian's Approach to Modern Medicine*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2013.
- Ed., *A Labor of Love*, by J. Stephen Yuille. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2013.
- Ed., Gerald M. Bilkes, *Memoirs of the Way Home: Ezra and Nehemiah as a Call to Conversion*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2013.
- Ed., *Seasons of the Heart: A Year of Devotions from One Generation of Women to Another*. Compiled by Donna Kelderman. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2013.
- Ed., Simonetta Carr, *Anselm of Canterbury*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2013.
- Ed., Jeremy Walker, *Life in Christ: Becoming and Being a Disciple of the Lord Jesus*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2013.
- Ed., Thabiti M. Anyabwile, *Captivated: Beholding the Mystery of Jesus' Death and Resurrection*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2014.
- Ed., Brian Borgman and Rob Ventura, *Spiritual Warfare: A Biblical and Balanced Perspective*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2014.
- Ed., Simonetta Carr, *John Knox*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2014.
- Ed., James M. Garretson, *An Able and Faithful Ministry: Samuel Miller and the Pastoral Office*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2014.



- Ed., James T. Dennison, Jr., *Reformed Confessions of the 16th and 17th Centuries in English Translation, Volume 4, 1600–1693*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2014.
- Ed., Tanner G. Turley, *Heart to Heart: Octavius Winslow's Experimental Preaching*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2014.
- Ed., Paul Washer, *Gospel Assurance and Warnings*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2014.
- Ed., J.V. Fesko, *Songs of a Suffering King: The Grand Christ Hymn of Psalms 1–8*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2014.
- Ed., David P. Beaty, *An All-Surpassing Fellowship: Learn from Robert Murray M'Cheyne's Communion with God*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2014.
- Ed., Stanley D. Gale, *A Vine-Ripened Life: Spiritual Fruitfulness through Abiding in Christ*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2014.
- Ed., *China's Reforming Churches: Mission, Polity, and Ministry in the Next Christendom*. Ed. Bruce P. Baugus. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2014.
- Ed., *Biblical Interpretation and Doctrinal Formulation in the Reformed Tradition: Essays in Honor of James De Jong*. Ed. Arie C. Leder and Richard A. Muller. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2014.
- Ed., Simonetta Carr, *Jonathan Edwards*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2014.
- Ed., Ryan M. McGraw, *The Foundation of Communion with God: The Trinitarian Piety of John Owen*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2014.
- Ed., Franciscus Junius, *A Treatise on True Theology With the Life of Franciscus Junius*. Translated by David C. Noe. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2014.
- Ed., *Rules for Walking in Fellowship*, by John Owen. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2014.
- Ed., *God's Battle Plan for the Mind: The Puritan Practice of Biblical Meditation*, by David W. Saxton. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2015.
- Ed., *To Win Our Neighbors for Christ*, by Wes Bredenhof. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2015.
- Ed., *The Quest for the Historical Adam: Genesis, Hermeneutics, and Human Origins*, by William VanDoodewaard. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2015.
- Ed., *Mercy Revealed: A Cross-Centered Look at Christ's Miracles*, by Gerald M. Bilkes. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2015.
- Ed., *Developments in Biblical Counseling*, by J. Cameron Fraser. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2015.
- Ed., *The Communicant's Spiritual Companion*, by Thomas Haweis. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2015.
- Ed., *Passing Through: Pilgrim Life in the Wilderness*, by Jeremy Walker. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2015.
- Ed., *Marie Durand*, by Simonetta Carr. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2015.
- Ed. and Introduction, *Systematic Theology: A Compendious View of Natural and Revealed Religion*, by John Brown of Haddington. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2015.
- Ed., *Sabbatum Veteris Et Novi Testamenti: The True Doctrine of the Sabbath*, by Nicholas Bownd. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2015.
- Ed., *The Next to Last Word: Service, Hope, and Revival in the Postexilic Prophets*, by Michael P.V. Barrett. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2015.
- Ed., *The Forgotten Fear: Where Have All the God-Fearers Gone?*, by Albert N. Martin. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2015.
- Ed., *Riots, Revolutions, and the Scottish Covenanters: The Work of Alexander Henderson*, by L. Charles Jackson. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2015.
- Ed., *The Lord's Supper and the "Popish Mass": A Study of Heidelberg Catechism Q&A 80*, by Cornelis P. Venema. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2015.
- Ed., *Thoughts on Preaching & Pastoral Ministry: Lessons from the Life and Writings of James W. Alexander*, by James M. Garretson. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2015.
- Ed., *God's Battle Plan for the Mind: The Puritan Practice of Biblical Meditation*, by David W. Saxton. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2015, 145 pp.
- Ed., *To Win Our Neighbors for Christ*, by Wes Bredenhof. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2015, 95 pp.
- Ed., *The Quest for the Historical Adam: Genesis, Hermeneutics, and Human Origins*, by William VanDoodewaard. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2015, 359 pp.
- Ed., *Mercy Revealed: A Cross-Centered Look at Christ's Miracles*, by Gerald M. Bilkes. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2015, 168 pp.
- Ed., *Developments in Biblical Counseling*, by J. Cameron Fraser. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2015, 124 pp.



- Ed., *The Communicant's Spiritual Companion*, by Thomas Haweis. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2015, 131 pp.
- Ed., *Passing Through: Pilgrim Life in the Wilderness*, by Jeremy Walker. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2015, 265 pp.
- Ed., *Marie Durand*, by Simonetta Carr. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2015, 64 pp.
- Ed. and Introduction, *Systematic Theology: A Compendious View of Natural and Revealed Religion*, by John Brown of Haddington. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2015, 576 pp.
- Ed., *The Happiness of Enjoying and Making a True and Speedy Use of Christ*, by Alexander Grosse. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2015, 214 pp.
- Ed., *Why Must We Forgive?*, by Stanley D. Gale. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2015, 31 pp.
- Ed., *Sabbatum Veteris Et Novi Testamenti: The True Doctrine of the Sabbath*, by Nicholas Bownd. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2015, 482 pp.
- Ed., *The Next to Last Word: Service, Hope, and Revival in the Postexilic Prophets*, by Michael P.V. Barrett. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2015, 246 pp.
- Ed., *The Forgotten Fear: Where Have All the God-Fearers Gone?*, by Albert N. Martin. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2015, 175 pp.
- Ed., *Riots, Revolutions, and the Scottish Covenanters: The Work of Alexander Henderson*, by L. Charles Jackson. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2015, 304 pp.
- Ed., with Rob Wynalda, *Mark Journible*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2015, 192 pp.
- Ed., *The Lord's Supper and the "Popish Mass": A Study of Heidelberg Catechism Q&A 80*, by Cornelis P. Venema. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2015, 102 pp.
- Ed., *Thoughts on Preaching & Pastoral Ministry: Lessons from the Life and Writings of James W. Alexander*, by James M. Garretson. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2015, 425 pp.
- Ed., *Godly Prayer and Its Answers*, by John Brown of Wamphray. Grand Rapids: Soli Deo Gloria, 2016, 352 pp.
- Ed., *Pentecostal Outpourings: Revival and the Reformed Tradition*, edited by Robert Davis Smart, Michael A.G. Haykin, and Ian Hugh Clary. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2016, 230-253.
- Ed., *The Lord's Prayer for His People*, by Robert Traill. Grand Rapids: Soli Deo Gloria, 2016, 340 pp.
- Ed., *A Clear & Simple Treatise on the Lord's Supper*, by Theodore Beza. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2016, 192 pp.
- Ed., *Divine Rule Maintained: Anthony Burgess, Covenant Theology, and the Place of the Law in Reformed Scholasticism*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2016, 188 pp.
- Ed., Johannes Cocceius, *The Doctrine of the Covenant and Testament of God*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2016, 408 pp.
- Ed., *Finding Forgiveness: Discovering the Healing Power of the Gospel*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2016.
- Ed., John Brown of Wamphray, *Christ: The Way, the Truth, and the Life*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2016.
- Ed., J.V. Fesko, *Who is Jesus? Knowing Christ through His "I Am" Sayings*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2016.
- Ed., John Fox, *Time and the End of Time*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2016.
- Ed., Simonetta Carr, *Martin Luther*, Christian Biographies for Young Readers Series. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2016.
- Ed., Selvaggio, Anthony T., *Meet Martin Luther: A Sketch of the Reformers Life*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2017, 156 pp.
- Ed., Van Dixhoorn, Chad, *God's Ambassadors: The Westminster Assembly and the Reformation of the English Pulpit, 1643–1653*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2017, 215 pp.
- Ed., Hildersham, Arthur, *Fasting, Prayer, and Humiliation for Sin*. Grand Rapids: Soli Deo Gloria Publications, 2017, 125 pp.
- Ed., VanDoodewaard, Rebecca, *Reformation Women: Sixteenth-Century Figures Who Shaped Christianity's Rebirth*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2017, 128 pp.
- Ed., Carr, Simonetta, *Peter Martyr Vermigli* (Christian Biographies for Young Readers). Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2017, 63 pp.
- Ed., Ivill, Sarah, *1 Peter, 2 Peter, and Jude: Steadfast in the Faith*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2017, 180 pp.
- Ed., Brown, John of Haddington, *Counsel to Gospel Ministers*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2017, 121 pp.

- Ed., Barrett, Michael P.V., *Complete in Him: A Guide to Understanding and Enjoying the Gospel*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2017, 283 pp.
- Ed., Selvaggio, Anthony T., *Meet Martin Luther: A Sketch of the Reformer's Life*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2017, 156 pp.
- Ed., Van Dam, Cornelis, *The Deacon: Biblical Foundations for Today's Ministry of Mercy*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2016, 253 pp.
- Ed., Washer, Paul, *The Gospel of Jesus Christ*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2016, 28 pp.
- Ed., Durham, James, *Collected Sermons of James Durham: 61 Sermons*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books & Naphtali Press, 2017, 960 pp.
- Ed., Durham, James, *Collected Sermons of James Durham: 72 Sermons on Isaiah 53*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books & Naphtali Press, 2017, 960 pp.
- Ed., Dolezal, James E., *All That is in God: Evangelical Theology and the Challenge of Classical Christian Theism*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2017.
- Ed., de Reuver, Arie, *Sweet Communion: Trajectories of Spirituality from the Middle Ages Through the Further Reformation*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2017, 302 pp.
- Ed., Bilkes, Gerald M., *Reservoirs of Strength: Lessons from the Book of James*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2017, 104 pp.
- Ed., de Campos, Heber Carlos Jr., *Doctrine in Development: Johannes Piscator and Debates over Christ's Active Obedience*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2017, 300 pp.
- Ed., Carr, Simonetta, *Irenaeus of Lyon* (Christian Biographies for Young Readers). Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2017, 64 pp.
- Ed., Fesko, J.V., *The Spirit of the Age: The 19th-Century Debate Over the Holy Spirit and the Westminster Confession*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2017, 140 pp.
- Ed., Helm, Paul, *Human Nature from Calvin to Edwards*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2018, 282 pp.
- Ed., Washer, Paul, *Ten Indictments Against the Modern Church*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2018, 78 pp.
- Ed., Washer, Paul, *Narrow Gate, Narrow Way*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 53 pp.
- Ed., Barrett, Michael P.V., *Beginning at Moses: A Guide to Finding Christ in the Old Testament*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2018, 322 pp.
- Ed., Durham, James, *A Practical Exposition of the Ten Commandments*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books; Dallas, TX: Naphtali Press, 2018, 377 pp.
- Ed., Johnson, Jeffrey D., *The Pursuit of Glory*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2018, 113 pp.
- Ed., Washer, Paul, *Evangelijos Jega Ir Zinia (The Gospel's Power and Message in Lithuanian)*. Vilnius, Lithuania: Reformatu Knygynas Internetė, 2017, 304 pp.
- Ed., Boekestein, William, *A Colorful Past: A Coloring Book of Church History*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2018.
- Ed., *Leviticus Journible*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2018, 320 pp.
- Ed., Carr, Simonetta, *John Newton (Christian Biographies for Young Readers Series)*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2018, 63 pp.
- Ed., Gale, Stanley D., *The Christian's Creed: Embracing the Apostolic Faith*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2018, 177 pp.
- Ed., Gangar, Kuldip Singh, *Foundations of the Gospel: A Believer's Commentary on Genesis 1–3*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2018, 271 pp.
- Ed., McLennan, Bruce, *McCheyne's Dundee*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2018, 183 pp.
- Ed., Ivill, Sarah, *The Covenantal Life: Appreciating the Beauty of Theology and Community*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2018, 134 pp.
- Ed., McGraw, Ryan M., *The Ark of Safety: Is There Salvation Outside of the Church?* Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2018, 124 pp.
- Ed., Hedges, Brian G., *Watchfulness: Recovering a Lost Spiritual Discipline*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2018, 175 pp.
- Ed., Crotts, John, *Graciousness: Tempering Truth with Love*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2018, 137 pp.
- Ed., Durham, James, *Lectures on Job*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books; Dallas, TX: Naphtali Press, 2018, 200 pp.
- Ed., Gamble, Whitney G., *Christ and the Law: Antinomianism at the Westminster Assembly*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2018, 187 pp.

- Ed., Hart, D.G., *Still Protesting: Why the Reformation Matters*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2018, 207 pp.
- Ed., Campegius Vitringa, *The Spiritual Life*. Trans. and ed. Charles K. Telfer. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2018.
- Ed., *Holding Fast the Faithful Word: Sermons and Addresses by Samuel Miller*, Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2018, 480 pp.
- Ed., Carr, Simonetta, *B. B. Warfield (Christian Biographies for Young Readers)*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2019, 62 pp.
- Ed., Burgess, Anthony, *Advancing Christian Unity (Puritan Treasures for Today)*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2019, 116 pp.
- Ed., Payne, Jon D. and Sebastian Heck, *A Faith Worth Defending: The Synod of Dort's Enduring Heritage*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2019, 182 pp.
- Ed., Yuille, J. Stephen, *The Path of Life: Blessedness in Seasons of Lament*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2019, 205 pp.
- Ed., van Binsbergen, Liesbeth, *Follow Me: Bible Stories for Young Children*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2019, 386 pp.
- Ed., Yuille, J. Stephen, *Great Spoil: Thomas Manton's Spirituality of the Word*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2019, 170 pp.
- Ed., Ivill, Sarah, *Never Enough: Confronting Lies about Appearance and Achievement with Gospel Hope*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2019, 129 pp.
- Ed., Denton, Ryan and Scott Smith, *A Certain Sound: A Primer on Open Air Preaching*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2019, 115 pp.
- Ed., Dodson, Rhett P., ed., *The Old Testament Yesterday and Today: Essays in Honor of Michael P. V. Barrett*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2019, 291 pp.
- Ed., Pronk, Cornelis, *A Goodly Heritage: The Secession of 183 and Its Impact on Reformed Churches in the Netherlands and North America*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2019, 510 pp.
- Ed., Chanski, Mark, *Encouragement: Adrenaline for the Soul*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2019, 175 pp.
- Ed., Najapfour, Brian G., ed., *The Collected Prayers of John Knox*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2019, 156 pp.
- Ed., Carr, Simonetta, *Julia Gonzaga (Christian Biographies for Young Readers)*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2019, 63 pp.
- Ed., Bradshaw, William and Arthur Hildersham, *Preparing for the Lord's Supper*. Grand Rapids: Soli Deo Gloria Publications, 2019, 169 pp.
- Ed., Strange, Alan D., *Imputation of the Active Obedience of Christ in the Westminster Standards (Explorations in Reformed Confessional Theology)*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2019, 154 pp.
- Ed., Ivill, Sarah, *Ezra and Nehemiah: The Good Hand of Our God is Upon Us*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2019, 143 pp.
- Ed., Rogers, Bennett W., *A Tender Lion: The Life, Ministry, and Message of J. C. Ryle*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2019, 380 pp.
- Ed., Boekestein, William, *The Future of Everything: Essential Truths about the End Times*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2019, 166 pp.
- Ed., Watson, Thomas, *Heaven Taken By Storm: Showing the Holy Violence a Christian is to Put Forth in the Pursuit After Glory*. Grand Rapids: Soli Deo Gloria Publications, 2019 [Reprint], 129 pp.
- Ed., Heidegger, Johann Heinrich, *The Concise Marrow of Theology (Classic Reformed Theology, Volume 4)*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2019, 238 pp.
- Ed., Van Toor, Adriaan F., *A Word in Season: The Life and Ministry of Rev. Arie Elshout*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2019, 294 pp.
- Ed., Thompson, Tessa, *Laughing at the Days to Come: Facing Present Trials and Future Uncertainties with Gospel Hope*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2019, 174 pp.
- Ed., Alexander, Archibald, *God, Creation, and Human Rebellion: Lecture Notes of Archibald Alexander from the Hand of Charles Hodge*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2019, 169 pp.
- Ed., Hekman, Randall, *Sweeter by the Dozen: Making Jesus the Lord of Our Family Size*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2019, 182 pp.
- Ed., Cruse, Jonathan Landry, *The Christian's True Identity: What It Means to Be in Christ*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2019, 155 pp.
- Ed., Parr, Thomas, *Backdrop for a Glorious Gospel: The Covenant of Works According to William Strong*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2020, 236 pp.
- Ed., Kleyn, Diana, *Taking Root: Devotional Stories About Conversion*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2020, 196 pp.



- Ed., Kleyn, Diana, *Bearing Fruit: Devotional Stories About Conversion*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2020, 158 pp.
- Ed., Kleyn, Diana, *Sowing the Seed: Devotional Stories About Conversion*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2020, 168 pp.
- Ed., Carr, Simonetta, *John Bunyan (Christian Biographies for Young Readers)*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2020, 61 pp.
- Ed., Bower, John R., *The Confession of Faith: A Critical Text and Introduction (Principal Documents of the Westminster Assembly)*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2020, 415 pp.
- Ed., Warhurst, Steven, *Pygo the Free: A Cautionary Tale*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2020, 29 pp.
- Ed., Klauber, Martin I., editor, *The Theology of the Huguenot Refuge: From the Revocation of the Edict of Nantes to the Edict of Versailles*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2020, 334 pp.
- Ed., Benge, Dustin & Nate Pickowicz, *The American Puritans*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2020, 208 pp.
- Ed., Ivill, Sarah, *Romans: The Gospel of God for Obedience to the Faith*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2020, 170 pp.
- Ed., Barrett, Michael P.V., *The Gospel of Exodus: Misery, Deliverance, Gratitude*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2020, 268 pp.
- Ed., Smart, Robert Davis, *Waging War in an Age of Doubt*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2020, 155 pp.
- Ed., Tamminga, Doreen, *A Better Ending and Other Short Stories for Boys and Girls*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2020, 178 pp.
- Ed., Coldwell, Chris, editor, *Jus Divinum Regiminis Ecclesiastici or The Divine Right of Church Government, By Sundry Ministers of Christ Within the City of London*. Dallas, TX: Naphtali Press. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2020, 383 pp.
- Ed., Durham, James, *A Commentary Upon the Book of Revelation: Lectures on Chapters 1–3*. Dallas, TX: Naphtali Press. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2020, 504 pp.
- Ed., Thomas, Geoffrey, *You Could Have It All*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2020, 96 pp.
- Ed., Pearse, Edward, *The Great Concern: Preparation for Death*. Grand Rapids: Soli Deo Gloria, 2020, 139 pp.
- Ed., Dickson, David, *Sermons on Jeremiah's Lamentations*. Dallas, TX: Naphtali Press; Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2020, 317 pp.
- Ed., Smith, Dale W., compiler, *Ore from the Puritans' Mine: The Essential Collection of Puritan Quotations*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2020, 656 pp.
- Ed., Cruse, Jonathan Landry, *What Happens When We Worship*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2020, 186 pp.
- Ed., Calvin, John, *God or Baal: Two Letters on the Reformation of Worship and Pastoral Service*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2020, 148 pp.
- Ed., Durham, James, *The Scandal of Stumbling Blocks: Avoiding Spiritual Harm*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2020, 103 pp.
- Ed., Carr, Simonetta, *Phillis Wheatley (Christian Biographies for Young Readers)*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2020, 63 pp.
- Ed., Fox, Christina, *A Holy Fear: Trading Lesser Fears for the Fear of the Lord*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2020, 172 pp.
- Ed., Brakel, Wilhelmus á, *The Christian's Reasonable Service, Volume 1* [in Spanish]. Lima, Peru: Teologia Para Vivir, 2020, 604 pp.
- Ed., Brakel, Wilhelmus á, *The Christian's Reasonable Service, Volume 2* [in Spanish]. Lima, Peru: Teologia Para Vivir, 2020, 523 pp.
- Ed., Parr, Thomas, *Healing Contentious Relationships: Overcoming the Power of Pride and Strive*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2021, 116 pp.
- Ed., Gale, Stanley D., *Re:velation: Seeing Jesus, Seeing Self, Standing Firm*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2021, 134 pp.
- Ed., Van Dam, Cornelis, *In the Beginning: Listening to Genesis 1 and 2*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2021.
- Ed., Selvaggio, Anthony T., *Considering Job: Reconciling Sovereignty & Suffering*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2021.
- Ed., Davies, Samuel, *Sermons of the Rev. Samuel Davies, Volumes 1–3*. Grand Rapids: Soli Deo Gloria, 2021.
- Ed., Barrett, Michael P.V., *Wisdom for Life: 52 Old Testament Meditations*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2021.
- Ed., Myers, Stephen G., *God to Us: Covenant Theology in Scripture*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2021.
- Ed., Beeke, Mary, *Teach Them to Work: Building a Positive Work Ethic in Our Children*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2021.
- Ed., Flavel, John, *Christ Humbled yet Exalted*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2021, 189 pp.
- Ed., Flavel, John, *Christ and His Threefold Office*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2021, 151 pp.
- Ed., Durham, James, *A Commentary upon the Book of the Revelation: Lectures on Chapters 4–11*. Dallas, TX: Naphtali



- Press and Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2021, 632 pp.
- Ed., Gillespie, George, *The Shorter Writings of George Gillespie, Volume 1*. Dallas, TX: Naphtali Press & Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2021, 384 pp.
- Ed., Roberts, Francis, *Believers' Evidences for Eternal Life*. Grand Rapids: Soli Deo Gloria, 2021: 170 pp.
- Ed., Beeke, James W., *Bible Doctrine for Younger Children, Second Edition*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2021, 301 pp.
- Ed., Engelsma, Esther, *Transformed: How God Renews Your Mind to Make You More Like Jesus*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2021, 118 pp.
- Ed., Ivill, Sarah, *Isaiah: The Holy One of Israel*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2021, 145 pp.
- Ed., Shower, John, *The Lord's Supper: Doctrines, Encouragements, and Duties*. Grand Rapids: Soli Deo Gloria, 2021, 381 pp.
- Ed., Carr, Simonetta, *Questions Women Asked: Historical Issues, Timeless Answers*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2021, 274 pp.
- Ed., Trueman, Carl, *The Claims of Truth: John Owen's Trinitarian Theology* (Reformed Historical-Theological Studies Series). Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2021, 264 pp.
- Ed., Zanchi, Girolamo, *The Spiritual Marriage between Christ and His Church and Every One of the Faithful*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2021, 114 pp.
- Ed., Denton, Ryan, *Ten Modern Evangelism Myths: A Biblical Corrective*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2021, 84 pp.
- Ed., Bredenhof, Reuben, *Weak Pastor, Strong Christ: Developing a Christ-Shaped Gospel Ministry*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2021, 129 pp.
- Ed., Rollock, Robert, *Commentary on Ephesians* (Classic Reformed Theology Series, Volume 5). Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2021, 253 pp.
- Ed., Dathenus, Petrus, *The Pearl of Christian Comfort*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2021, 87 pp.
- Ed., Rizley, Martin, *Preach the Gospel*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2021, 18 pp.

## PUBLICATIONS: CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

1979...

- "The Resurrection." *Banner of Truth* 45 (4):1-3. "God's Grace in Daniel." *Insight Into*, June-Dec, 1979. "Peter's Place by Grace." *Banner of Truth* 46 (6):1-4.

1980...

- Translated with J. C. Weststrate, *Reformed Dogmatics*, vol. 1, by G. H. Kersten (Grand Rapids: Eerdmans, 316 pp.). *Report of the Synodical Meeting of the Netherlands Reformed Congregations . . . June 18-20, 1980*, 35 pp.

1981...

- "To Whom Must We Dedicate Our School Building?" *Banner of Truth* 47 (1):6-9; 47 (2):5-8.
- "Abortion." *Banner of Truth* 47 (2):7-10.
- "What is the Netherlands Reformed Church?" *Christian Renewal* 7 (19):4-5.
- Religious Stories for Young and Old*, editor. Vol. 3. Grand Rapids: Eerdmans, 140 pp.
- "Television." *Gospel Standard* 147 (9):272-76.
- The God-given Faith of the Shunammite Woman*. Glen Rock, NJ: Macedonia Mission Society, 32 pp.

1982...

- "Divine Desertion." *Banner of Truth* 48 (1):5-8.
- "Rest." *Banner of Truth* 48 (2):1-4.
- "Divine Affliction." *Banner of Truth* 48 (2):8-9.
- Bible Doctrine Student Workbook*. With J. W. Beeke. Grand Rapids: Eerdmans, 160 pp.
- Jehovah Shepherding His Sheep*. Grand Rapids: Eerdmans, 451pp.
- Bible Doctrine Student Workbook: Teacher's Guide*. Grand Rapids: Eerdmans, 217 pp.
- "Divine Paths of Righteousness." *Banner of Truth* 48 (7):10-12; (8):10-11.
- Report of the Synodical Meeting of the Netherlands Reformed Congregations . . . June 15-17, 1982*, 56 pp.
- "Preventing, Accompanying, and Following Grace." *Banner of Truth* 48 (8):1-3.
- Backsliding: Disease and Cure*. Grand Rapids: Eerdmans, 92pp.
- The Church's Present Need: Sermons on the Reformation*. Glen Rock: Macedonia Mission Society, 47 pp.

“Impediments to Growth in Grace.” *Banner of Truth* 48 (10):10-12.  
“The History of Our Heidelberg Catechism: A Legacy of Faith.” *Banner of Truth* 48 (11):9-13; (12):5-8.

1983 ...

“An Appointment You Will Keep . . .” *Banner of Truth* 49 (1):1-3.  
*Religious Stories for Young and Old*, editor. Vol. 4. Grand Rapids: Eerdmans, 140 pp.  
Translated with J.C. Weststrate, *Reformed Dogmatics*, vol. 2, by G. H. Kersten. Grand Rapids: Eerdmans, 300 pp.  
“Contending for Reformed Tenets.” *Banner of Truth* 49 (10):1-3.  
“Jesus in the Midst.” *NRCEA School Journal* 4 (6):5-8.  
“Jonathan Edwards’s Personal Relish for Divine Sovereignty.” *Banner of Truth* 49 (11):6-7.

1984 ...

“Cremation.” *Banner of Truth* 50 (7):4-5.  
“What the Believer Finds in Jesus Christ.” *Banner of Truth* 50 (7):6-7.  
“The First Christ-centered Confession of Faith.” *Banner of Truth* 50 (8):1-3.  
*Report of the Synodical Meeting of the Netherlands Reformed Congregations . . . June 19-21, 1984*, 81 pp.  
“Faith and Promise Tried.” *Banner of Truth* 50 (10):1-2.  
*The Twenty-fifth Mission Day*, editor. Grand Rapids: Eerdmans, 142 pp.  
“The Biblical Perspective of Missions.” *Paul* 1 (2):5-8.  
“Christ’s Pre-Pentecost Mission Work.” *Paul* 1 (2):4; (3):2-5; (4):3-7.  
“The Torch of Reformed Missiology.” *Paul* 1 (3):6-9.  
*Sovereign Grace in Life and Ministry*, editor. Grand Rapids: Eerdmans, 250 pp.

1985...

“Mission Themes in the Heidelberg Catechism.” *Paul* 2 (1):7-11.  
“Review of 1984.” *Yearbook of the Netherlands Reformed Congregations* (editor), with editorial introduction, pp. 2-6.  
“Mission Themes in the Belgic Confession.” *Paul* 2 (2):3-4.  
“In Memory of Reverend William C. Lamain, 1904-1984.” *Banner of Truth* 51 (1):3-6.  
“Banner of Truth: 50 Years.” *Banner of Truth* 51 (1):7-9.  
“The Reformers and Change.” *Banner of Truth* 51 (2):7-9.  
“Heaven’s Activities.” *Banner of Truth* 51 (3):5-6.  
“Doctrine of John Wesley.” *Banner of Truth* 51 (3):7.  
“Balance in Doctrine and Life: Lessons for Christian Principals from the Puritan Pastorate.” *NRCEA School Journal* 6 (1):5-12.  
*Experiential Grace in Dutch Biography*, editor. Grand Rapids: Eerdmans, 260 pp.  
*Student Workbook on the Reformed Faith: Based on Rev. Hellenbroek’s “A Specimen of Divine Truths.”* Vol. 1. Grand Rapids: Eerdmans, 160 pp.  
“Nadere Reformatie.” Appendix to *Confession and Then. . . ?* by A. Hoogerland, pp. 83-88. Grand Rapids: Eerdmans, 88pp.  
“Thomas Boston on Original Sin.” *Banner of Truth* 51 (4):5-6.  
“Ascension/Pentecost.” *Banner of Truth* 51 (5):4-6.  
“Astrology and Horoscope Reading.” *Banner of Truth* 51 (5):10-11.  
“Mission Themes in the Canons of Dordt.” *Paul* 2 (3):7-10.  
“Apologetics and Cornelius Van Til.” *Banner of Truth* 51 (6):4-7.  
“Thomas Adam’s ‘Private Thoughts.’” *Banner of Truth* 51 (6):7-8.  
“The Tercentenary of Bach and Handel: J. J. and S. D. G.” *Banner of Truth* 51 (7):3-4.  
“Introduction to Peter Immens, John Newton, Ralph Erskine, and Samuel Rutherford.” *Banner of Truth* 51 (7):7, 10, 13, 15.  
“Custom in Public Prayer.” *Banner of Truth* 51 (7):9.  
“A Call for Return to God’s Attributes.” *Banner of Truth* 51 (8):24.  
“Calvin and Missions.” *Paul* 2 (4):5-8.  
“Spiritual Growth.” *Banner of Truth* 51 (9):6-7.  
“The Lord’s Prayer.” *Banner of Truth* 51 (9):16.  
“Falling Leaves.” *Banner of Truth* 51 (10):6-7.  
“Providence.” *Banner of Truth* 51 (10):12.

“Calvin and Calvinism.” *Banner of Truth* 51 (10):18-19.  
 “The Call to Prayer for Mission/Evangelism.” *Paul* 2 (5):6-8.  
 “Thanking God for Everything.” *Banner of Truth* 51 (11):5.  
 “Religion: Christianity’s Supremacy.” *Banner of Truth* 51(11):6-7.  
 “Young People Ask. . .” *Banner of Truth* 51 (11):10.  
 “De 300ste gedenkdag van Bach en Handel.” *Kerk en Muziek* 34 (5):1-2.  
 “Christ in Christmas.” *Banner of Truth* 51 (12):6-7.  
 “From Fear to Faith.” *Banner of Truth* 51 (12):14.  
 “December: Old or New Year?” *Banner of Truth* 51 (12):20-21.  
 “The Gospel of Grace: ‘Difficult’ Evangelism Made ‘Easy.’” *Paul* 2 (6):6-8.

1986...

“Review of 1985.” *Yearbook of the Netherlands Reformed Congregations* (editor), with editorial introduction, pp. 4-9.  
 “Living Expectantly in 1986.” *Banner of Truth* 52 (1):6-7.  
 “Young Children Ask. . .” *Banner of Truth* 52 (1):25-26.  
 “Election and Evangelism/Missiology.” *Paul* 3 (1):5-7.  
 “David’s School.” *NRCEA School Journal* 7 (1):1-2.  
 “The Traveling Jesus.” *Banner of Truth* 52 (2):4-5.  
 “The Passion Weeks.” *Banner of Truth* 52 (2):14.  
 “Meet the Puritans . . . In Print!” *Banner of Truth* 52 (2):16-17; (4):102-103; (6):156-57; (9):240-41; (11):292-93.  
 “Easter Spells Victory.” *Banner of Truth* 52 (3):62-63.  
 “Older Children Ask. . .” *Banner of Truth* 52 (3):80-81.  
 “Mercy: Given and Withheld.” *Paul* 3 (2):5-7.  
 “Between Easter and Ascension: The April ‘Pause.’” *Banner of Truth* 52 (4):90-91.  
 “Young People Ask. . .” *Banner of Truth* 52 (4):95.  
 “Post-Pentecost: Your Name or Christ’s Name?” *Banner of Truth* 52 (5):118.  
 “An Open Letter to Teen-agers on True Identity.” *Banner of Truth* 52 (5):119.  
 “Questions Answered on Prayer.” *Banner of Truth* 52 (5):124.  
 “Are You Called to be a Missionary?” *Paul* 3 (3):5-10.  
 “Called to Holiness.” *Banner of Truth* 52 (6):145-47.  
 “Grades K-4 Ask. . .” *Banner of Truth* 52 (6):156-57.  
*Report of the Synodical Meeting of the Netherlands Reformed Congregations . . . June 24-25, 1986*, 71 pp.  
 “Called to Holiness in Church History and Practice.” *Banner of Truth* 52 (7):174-77.  
 “Communion Money. . . Believing. . . Election.” *Banner of Truth* 52 (7):184.  
*Collected Writings of Reverend William C. Lamain*, volume 1, editor. Grand Rapids: Neth. Reformed Book and Publishing Committee, 134pp. (Biographical sketch, pp. 1-6; memorial oration, pp. 87-97.)  
 “Mission Foundations in the Old Testament.” *Paul* 3 (4):8-9.  
 “An Open Letter to True Believers: Living Through Affliction Christianly.” *Banner of Truth* 52 (8):200-202.  
 “‘Youth Day’ Attendants Ask. . .” *Banner of Truth* 52 (8):217-18; (9):249-50; (11):305-306.  
 “Pastoral Advice to the ‘Impressed’ But ‘Unconverted.’” *Banner of Truth* 52 (9):230-31.  
 “Worship on October 31: Why and Whom?” *Banner of Truth* 52 (10):258-59.  
 “Experiential Religion.” *Banner of Truth* 52 (10):266-68.  
 “The Urgency of Evangelism and Missions.” *Paul* 3 (5):5-7.  
 “Advent: How? What? Why?” *Banner of Truth* 52 (11):286-87.  
 “Approaching Others: From Truth to Television.” *Paul* 3 (6):5-6.  
 “Room for the Christ-Child?” *Banner of Truth* 52 (12):313-15.  
 “From Christmas Gifts to The Gift of Christmas.” *Banner of Truth* 52 (12):320-21.

1987...

“Review of 1986.” *Yearbook of the Netherlands Reformed Congregations* (editor), with editorial introduction, pp. 4-10.  
 “Meet the Puritans . . . In Print!” *Banner of Truth* 53 (6):154-55; (7):184-85.  
 “Lessons for Christian Principalship from the Puritan Pastorate.” *NRCEA School Journal* 8 (1):7-15.  
 “Entering 1987: Missing Yet Possessing.” *Banner of Truth* 53 (1):6-8.  
 “Grades K-4 Ask. . .” *Banner of Truth* 53 (1):25-26.  
 “Approaching Others: Thoughts on Evangelism in Everyday Life.” *Paul* 4 (1):6-8.



“What are the Netherlands Reformed Congregations?” *Banner of Truth* 53 (2):34-35.  
 “Grades 5-8 Ask. . .” *Banner of Truth* 53 (2):51-52.  
 “What are the Netherlands Reformed Congregations Doing?” *Banner of Truth* 53 (3):62-65.  
 “From Passion to Prayer.” *Banner of Truth* 53 (3):72-73.  
 “Easter: Meeting, Holding, Worshiping Jesus.” *Banner of Truth* 53 (4):89-91.  
 “From Military Service to Human Helplessness.” *Banner of Truth* 53 (4):105-106.  
 “Missions in Africa: Did You Know. . .?” *Paul* 4 (2):5-6.  
 “May’s ‘Between Times’: Weaning and Waiting.” *Banner of Truth* 53 (5):118-19.  
 “From Peer Pressure to Daily Conversion: Young People Ask. . .” *Banner of Truth* 53 (5):128-29.  
 “Pentecost/Mission.” *Paul* 4 (3):6-8.  
 “Post-Pentecost Steadfastness.” *Banner of Truth* 53 (6):146-47.  
 “Grades K-4 Ask. . .” *Banner of Truth* 53 (6):164.  
 “Yesterday, Today, Tomorrow.” *Insight Into*, June 1987, pp. 4-8.  
 “Psalm 144 on Unity.” *Banner of Truth* 53 (7):174.  
 “Faith and Doubt.” *Banner of Truth* 53 (7):175.  
 “Our NRC’s 80th Anniversary.” *Banner of Truth* 53 (8):202-204; (9):230-31.  
 “Grades 5-8 Ask. . .” *Banner of Truth* 53 (8):221.  
 “A Message from Baldwin: ‘And that Word is Christ!’” *Paul* 4 (4):5-7.  
 “English Works on the Doctrine of Scripture.” *Banner of Truth* 53 (9):244-45; (11):295.  
 “Young People Ask. . .” *Banner of Truth* 53 (9):250.  
 “David’s Reminiscings as a Senior.” *Pine Haven Projector*, October 1987, pp. 1-2.  
 “Martin Luther: Father of the Reformation.” *Banner of Truth* 53 (10):258-61.  
 “Adults Ask. . .” *Banner of Truth* 53 (10):266.  
 “How are Evangelism and Revival Related?” *Paul* 4 (5):5-8.  
 “The 1987-1988 Church Calendar.” *Banner of Truth* 53 (11):284-85.  
 “Fifty Impediments to Growth in Grace.” *Banner of Truth* 53 (11):286.  
 “Grades K-4 Ask. . .” *Banner of Truth* 53 (11):305.  
 “33 Marks of True Prayer.” *Paul* 4 (6):7-10.  
 “Taking Inventory on Old Year’s Night.” *Banner of Truth* 53 (12):314-16.  
 “Approaching God by Faith at Year’s End.” *Banner of Truth* 53 (12):325.  
 “Grades 5-8 Ask. . .” *Banner of Truth* 52 (12):333.

1988...

“Review of 1987.” *Yearbook of the Netherlands Reformed Congregations* (editor), with editorial introduction, pp. 5-12.  
 “English Works on the Doctrine of Scripture.” *Banner of Truth* 54 (1):16; (3):73; (4):101.  
 “Children Dying in Infancy.” *Banner of Truth* 54 (1):22-23.  
 “The Goal of Christian Education.” *NRCEA School Journal* 9 (1):2-6.  
 “Office-Bearers Ask. . .” *Banner of Truth* 54 (2):41-43.  
 “Biographies of Dutch ‘Nadere Reformatie’ Divines.” *Banner of Truth*:  
     “Willem Teellinck” 54 (2):55; “Godefriedus Udemans” 54 (3):82;  
     “Gijbertus Voetius” 54 (5):139; “Johannes Bogerman” 54 (6):167;  
     “Jean Taffin” 54 (7):195; “Abraham Hellenbroek” 54 (8):223;  
     “Petrus Dathenus” 54 (9):251; “Theodorus à Brakel” 54 (10):279;  
     “Wilhelmus à Brakel” 54 (11):307; “Johannes Beukelman” 54 (12):334.  
 “Jesus’ Suffering and Dying.” *Banner of Truth* 54 (3):80.  
 “Jehovah’s Perfect Parental Discipline.” *Banner of Truth* 54 (4):91-94.  
 “The ‘When’ of Prayer: ‘Praying Always. . .’” *Paul* 5 (2):5-7.  
 “Eternal Homecoming.” *Banner of Truth* 54 (5):117-20.  
 “Cremation.” *Banner of Truth* 54 (5):123.  
 “Knowing, Loving, and Living Our Reformation Heritage.” *The Reformed Scope* 2 (6):6-11; 2 (7):6-10; 2 (8):6-10;  
     2 (9):8-12.  
 “Personal Assurance of Faith: English Puritanism and the Dutch ‘Nadere Reformatie’ from Westminster to  
     Alexander Comrie (1640-1760).” Ph.D. dissertation, Westminster Seminary (UMI pub. #88-13319), 511 pp.  
 “Knox, Hus, and Anabaptism.” *Banner of Truth* 54 (6):146-47.  
 “After Graduation. . .” *Banner of Truth* 54 (6):163.

“The ‘What’ of Prayer: ‘With All Prayer and Supplication.’” *Paul* 5 (3):6-9.  
*Report of the Synodical Meeting of the Netherlands Reformed Congregations*. . . June 27-28 and October 20, 1988, 66 pp. and 24 pp.  
 “Astrology and Horoscope Reading.” *Banner of Truth* 54 (7):184.  
 “The ‘How’ of Prayer: ‘In the Spirit.’” *Paul* 5 (4):3-6.  
 “Thanksgiving/Advent Intertwined.” *Banner of Truth* 54 (11):286-87.  
 “Questions Answered on Missiology.” *Paul* 5 (6):5-6.  
 “Old Year’s and True Submission.” *Banner of Truth* 54 (12):314-15.

1989...

“Review of 1988.” *Yearbook of the Netherlands Reformed Congregations* (editor), with editorial introduction, pp. 5-11.  
 “Biographies of Dutch ‘Nadere Reformatie’ Divines.” *Banner of Truth*:  
 “Jacobus Koelman” 55 (1):27; “Johannes Polyander” 55 (2):55;  
 “Theodorus VanderGroe” 55 (3):83; “Johannes Fontanus” 55 (4):111;  
 “Alexander Comrie” 55 (5):139; “Herman Witsius” 55 (6):167;  
 “Franciscus Junius” 55 (7):195; “Sibrandus Lubbertus” 55 (8):223;  
 “Johannes Maccovius” 55 (9):251; “Antonius Walaeus” 55 (10):279;  
 “Samuel Maresius” 55 (11):307; “Johannes Hoornbeeck” 55 (12):335.  
 “The Christian Church in Australia and New Zealand.” *Banner of Truth* 55 (1):6-7; (2):34-37; (3):68-70; (4):90-91; (5):118-20.  
 “Michigan Wil Niet dat Overheid Abortus Vergoedt.” *Reformatorsch Dagblad*, January 12, p. 11.  
 “Rev. Andrew Gray: ‘A Door Opening Into Everlasting Life.’” *Banner of Truth* 55 (2):43.  
 “Grades K-4 Ask. . .” *Banner of Truth* 55 (2):50.  
 “A New Year’s Wish: ‘Behold Me! Behold Me!’” *Paul* 6 (1):3-5.  
 “From Passion to Post-Resurrection: The Penitent Thief.” *Banner of Truth* 55 (3):62-64.  
*Building on the Rock, Book 1*. Christian Stories for Children (authored with James W. Beeke and Diana Kleyn). Grand Rapids: Eerdmans, 121 pp.  
 “What a Missionary Heart Is: The Prodigal’s Father.” *Paul* 6 (2):5-7.  
 “What a Missionary Heart Is Not: The Prodigal’s Brother.” *Paul* 6 (3):6-8; (4):6-8.  
 “Het Door God Geschonken Geloof in de Sunamietische Vrouw.” *Uit den Schat des Woords*, 40e Jrg. (Utrecht: De Banier), pp. 126-46.  
 “Theologie en Ethiek in VS.” *Reformatorsch Dagblad*, May 11, p. 11.  
 “The Road Less Traveled: Dear Graduate. . .” *Banner of Truth* 55 (6):145-47.  
*Verachtering in de Genade: Kwaal en Genezing*. Utrecht: De Banier, 100 pp.  
 “Is Abortion Really So Bad?” Netherlands Reformed Book and Publishing Committee.  
 “How to Use Leisure Time (1): Biblical Principles.” *Banner of Truth* 55 (8):202-203.  
 “How to Use Leisure Time (2): Practical Suggestions.” *Banner of Truth* 55 (9):229-231.  
 “How to Use Leisure Time (3): Loving Admonitions.” *Banner of Truth* 55 (10):258-59.  
 “Lotto Lust.” *Reformatorsch Dagblad*, 14 September 1989, section 2, p. 17.  
 “The Queen of Sheba Evangelized by King Solomon.” *Paul* 6 (5):4-6; (6):5-8.  
 “Questions Answered on the Reformation.” *Insight Into*, October, pp. 4-8.  
 “The Lottery and the Reformation.” *Banner of Truth* 55 (10):274-75.  
 “Advent and the First Gospel Promise.” *Banner of Truth* 55 (11):286-87; (12):314-15.  
 “No Room for Christ?” *NRCEA School Journal* 10 (4):2-5.

1990...

“A Prayer for the Nineties.” *Banner of Truth* 56 (1):6-7.  
 “Evolutie-Denkens Willen de Macht.” *Reformatorsch Dagblad*, 4 January 1990, section 2, p. 13.  
 “Biographies of Dutch ‘Nadere Reformatie’ Divines.” *Banner of Truth*: “Petrus Wittewrongel” 56 (1):27; “Festus Hommius” 56 (2):55; “Florentius Costerus” 56 (3):83.  
*Bartimeus* (Dutch sermon on Mark 10:46-52). Rotterdam-Alexanderpolder: Kerkeraad van Gereformeerde Gemeenten, 30pp.  
 “Review of 1989.” *Yearbook of the Netherlands Reformed Congregations* (editor), with editorial introduction, pp. 5-11.  
 “The Queen of Sheba Evangelized by King Solomon.” *Paul* 7 (1):8-9; (2):5-7.

*Building on the Rock, Book 2. Christian Stories for Children* (authored with James W. Beeke and Diana Kleyn). Grand Rapids: Eerdmans, 136 pp.

“Living Expectantly in 1990.” *Christian Observer* 168 (No. 11):2, 4.

“Jonathan Edwards: Personal Relish for God’s Eternal Sovereignty.” *Christian Observer* 168 (No. 11):21-22.

“How God’s Desertions Promote His People’s Good.” *Banner of Truth* (England) No. 318 (March 1990):10-12.

“Needed on Prayer Day: True Prayer.” *Banner of Truth* 56 (3):62-63.

“Post-Resurrection ‘Easter.’” *Banner of Truth* 56 (4):91.

“The NRC of South Holland, Illinois.” *Banner of Truth* 56 (4):92-93; (5):124-26.

“Pre- and Post-Ascension.” *Banner of Truth* 56 (5):117.

“Pentecost: Filled with the Holy Ghost.” *Outlook* 40 (5):2-3.

“Bijbelse visie op de vrouw is duidelijk.” *Reformatorsch Dagblad*, 10 May 1990, section 2, p. 17.

“Tussen wereldlijke cultuur en orthodox geloof.” *Reformatorsch Dagblad*, 18 May 1990, section 2, p. 7.

“An Open Letter to our Mission Team.” *Paul* 7 (3):6-10.

“Jonathan Edwards’s Account of How He Came to Love God’s Sovereignty.” *Banner of Truth* (England) No. 320 (May 1990):15-18.

“Unreported Grades.” *Banner of Truth* 56 (6):146-47.

“The First NRC of Grand Rapids, Michigan.” *Banner of Truth* 56 (6):154-55; (7):184-85; (8):206-207; (9):230-31; (10):262-63; (11):286-87; (12):323-25.

“Truth and Truth-telling.” *Banner of Truth* 56 (7):174-76; (8):202-203.

“Living Through Affliction.” *The Gospel Magazine*, No. 1553 (July-August 1990):163-68.

*Report of the Synodical Meeting of the Netherlands Reformed Congregations . . .* June 27, 1990, 82 pp.

“Puritan versus Modern Evangelism.” *Paul* 7 (4):3-5.

“The New Age Movement and You.” *Banner of Truth* 56(9):239-41; (10):257-60.

“Introduction to the New Age Movement.” *Outlook* 40 (8):3-7.

“Is Televisie nu echt zo slecht?” *De Saambinder* 68 (45):6-8; (46):5-6.

“Needed: Contention for Reformed Tenets.” *Insight Into*, October-November 1990, pp. 5-8.

“Confereren over Calvijn.” *Reformatorsch Dagblad*, 27 September 1990, section 2, p. 15.

“The Reformation: Our Needs and Our Failures.” *Banner of Truth* 56 (10):279.

“The Approach to Covenant Children: Correction from the NRC.” *The Standard Bearer* 67, 3 (November 1, 1990):55-56.

“The Canaanitish Woman Coming By Faith to Jesus.” *Paul* 7 (5):6-7.

“Geref. Gemeenten in N.-Amerika hechten aan erfgoed van puriteinen en Nadere Reformatie.” *Reformatorsch Dagblad*, 17 November 1990, section 2, p. 2.

“New Year’s Eve.” *Banner of Truth* 56 (12):314-15.

“The Canaanitish Woman: Trial of Faith by Jesus.” *Paul* 7 (6):3-5.

“Self-Examination.” *Gospel Tidings* 12 (4):153-56.

1991...

“The First NRC of Grand Rapids, Michigan.” *Banner of Truth* 57 (1):8-9; (2):38-39.

*The Dying Thirst of Jesus Christ; King Jesus Preparing His Bride for Holy Communion*. Glen Rock, NJ: Macedonia Mission Society, 28 pp.

“Zondag 42 en 43,” in *Even Stil...* Dagboek voor Jongeren, ed. J. H. Mauritz, portions for October 15-28. Woerden: Jeugdbond, 1991.

“Review of 1990.” *Yearbook of the Netherlands Reformed Congregations* (editor), with editorial introduction, pp. 5-11.

“Self-examination.” *Free Grace Broadcaster*, January 1991, pp. 4-7.

“The Canaanitish Woman: Trial of Faith by Jesus.” *Paul* 8 (1):6-7.

“The NRC of Clifton, New Jersey.” *Banner of Truth* 57 (3):61-63; (4):98-99; (5):126-27; (6):154-55; (7):182-83; (8):210.

“The Dutch Second Reformation.” *Banner of Truth* 57 (4):90-91; (5):122-23; (6):145-47; (7):174-75; (8):202-204.

“The Canaanitish Woman: Victory Through Faith in Jesus.” *Paul* 8 (2):6-9.

“Una Cita Usted Cumplira... A Pesar De Todo.” Spanish tract for distribution.

“Six Guidelines for Graduating to High School.” *Banner of Truth* 57 (6):161-62.

“Go in This Thy Might.” *Paul* 8 (3):4-6.

“How Much Do You Owe?” *Banner of Truth* 57 (7):190.

“Stewardship.” *Banner of Truth* 57 (7):195.

“Stealing from Others.” *Banner of Truth* 57 (8):223.



“Promoting Others.” *Banner of Truth* 57 (9):251.  
 “Ecumenical Creeds, Doctrinal Standards, and Liturgy.” *Banner of Truth* 57 (10):256-57.  
 “The Covell Avenue NRC of Grand Rapids, Michigan.” *Banner of Truth* 57 (10):264-65; (11):286-89; (12): 321-22.  
 “Stealing from God and Ourselves.” *Banner of Truth* 57 (10):279.  
*Assurance of Faith: Calvin, English Puritanism, and the Dutch Second Reformation*. New York: Peter Lang, 525 pp.  
 “Paul Evangelizing Felix.” *Paul* 8 (4):5-8; (5)3-5; (6):3-5.  
 “October 31: Halloween or Reformation.” *Grand Rapids Press*, 31 October 1991, B-5.  
*Our Calling to Earnestly Contend for Reformation Faith; The Living Church Sighing for Divine Reformation*. Glen Rock, NJ: Macedonia Mission Society, 28 pp.  
 “Working Faithfully.” *Banner of Truth* 57 (11):307.  
 “Choosing a Career.” *Banner of Truth* 57 (12):333.  
 “Jonathan Edwards and the Sovereignty of God.” *Gospel Tidings* 12 (8):300-302.  
 “God’s Attributes.” *Gospel Tidings* 12 (8):302-306.

1992...

“1992: Alpha and Omega.” *Banner of Truth* 58(1):5.  
 “The Covell Avenue NRC of Grand Rapids, Michigan.” *Banner of Truth* 58 (1):7-9; (2):42-45; (3):69-71.  
 “What is Your Treasure?” *Banner of Truth* 58 (1):27.  
*Doctrinal Standards, Liturgy, & Church Order*, ed. and introductions. Grand Rapids: Eerdmans, 189 pp.  
*The Psalter*, ed. and introductions. Grand Rapids: Eerdmans, 625 pp.  
 “1991 Denominational Review.” *Banner of Truth* 58 (2):32-35.  
 “The Power of Your Tongue.” *Banner of Truth* 58 (2):55.  
 “Nations Born Again in Zion.” *Paul* 9 (1):3-5.  
 “Paul Evangelizing Felix.” *Paul* 9 (1):8-10; (2):5-6; (3):16-17.  
*The Value of Christ’s Substitutionary Passion; The Significance of Christ’s Triple Cross-Title*. Glen Rock, NJ: Macedonia Mission Society, 32 pp.  
 “‘Gezelschappen’ with Old Books Printed Anew.” *Banner of Truth* 58 (3):63-65; (4):98-100.  
 “Bearing False Witness.” *Banner of Truth* 58 (3):83.  
 “Cornelius Van Til and Apologetics.” *Banner of Truth* (England) No. 340 (March):17-22.  
 “Review of 1991.” *Yearbook of the Netherlands Reformed Congregations* (editor), with editorial introduction, pp. 5-11.  
 “Dangers for our Souls (1): Free Will, Easy Believism, and Arminianism.” *Banner of Truth* 58 (4):90-92.  
 “Prayers for Children: Grades 5-8 Ask.” *Banner of Truth* 58 (4):102.  
 “Backbiting and Judging Unheard.” *Banner of Truth* 58 (4):111.  
 “Faith & Assurance in the Heidelberg Catechism and its Primary Composers: A Fresh Look at the Kendall Thesis.” *Calvin Theological Journal* 27 (1):39-67.  
 “Review of: Fred Klooster, *A Mighty Comfort*.” *Calvin Theological Journal* 27 (1992):125-128. (4)  
 “Dangers for Our Souls (2): Self-Flattery.” *Banner of Truth* 58 (5):117-118; (6):145-146.  
 “The NRC of Kalamazoo, Michigan.” *Banner of Truth* 58 (5):124-126.  
 “Lying: The Devil’s Work and God’s Wrath.” *Banner of Truth* 58 (5):139.  
 “In Memoriam: Ds. A. Elshout.” In *Vermelt Zijn heil op’t wereldrond*, pp. 51-55.  
 “Lying Against Myself and God.” *Banner of Truth* 58 (6):167.  
*Heaven Taken by Storm*, by Thomas Watson, editor. Ligonier: Soli Deo Gloria, 130 pp.  
 “The Church’s Perpetual Need: Preservation of Old Paths.” *Banner of Truth* 58 (7):172-174; (8):201-203; (9):229-231; (10):258-259.  
 “Loving the Truth.” *Banner of Truth* 58 (7):195; (8):223.  
*The Works of Andrew Gray, introduction*. Ligonier: Soli Deo Gloria, pp. i-iv.  
*The Christian’s Reasonable Service*, vol. 1, Wilhelmus à Brakel, coauthor of preface with Bartel Elshout, pp. xix-xxiii; essay, “The Dutch Second Reformation, pp. lxxxiii-cxi. Ligonier: Soli Deo Gloria, 778 pp.  
 “God’s Sovereign Good Pleasure: The Source of Reformed Missions.” *Paul* 9 (5):5-7.  
 “The Sins of Television.” *Insight Into*, December, 1992:8-11.  
 “The Holy Spirit: The Power of Reformed Missions.” *Paul* 9 (6):4-5.  
 “Lessons for the Church of the ‘90s Gleaned from the Dutch Second Reformation.” *Banner of Truth* 58 (12):313-315.

1993...

- “God’s Grace in Daniel’s Separation from the World.” *Banner of Truth* 59 (1):5-7; (2):34-35; (3):62-63.
- “In Memoriam Robert VanderBoon and ‘Lay Ministry’— An Open Letter to Young People.” *Paul* 10 (1):7-14.
- Christ’s Ministry in the Christian*, by Gerard Wisse; preface, pp. vii-viii. Sioux Center, IA: Netherlands Reformed Book and Publishing, 139 pp.
- “Memories and Lessons from a God-fearing Father.” *Banner of Truth* 59 (4):91-93.
- “Review of 1992.” *Yearbook of the Netherlands Reformed Congregations* (editor), with editorial introduction, pp. 5-10.
- The Christian’s Reasonable Service*, vol. 2, Wilhelmus à Brakel, coauthor of preface with Bartel Elshout, pp. xv-xviii. Ligonier: Soli Deo Gloria, 720 pp.
- “Christ: The Anointed One.” *Banner of Truth* 59 (5):139.
- “Easter Spells Victory.” *Gospel Tidings* 14 (2):203-208.
- The Precious Things of God*, by Octavius Winslow. Foreword, pp. [iii-vi]. Ligonier: Soli Deo Gloria, 430 pp.
- “Post-Easter: Jesus Lives as Resurrected Lord.” *Paul* (5):5-6.
- “Personal Assurance of Faith: The Puritans & Chapter 18.2 of the Westminster Confession.” *Westminster Theological Journal* 55 (1):1-33.
- “New Books for Summer Reading.” *Banner of Truth* 59(6):152-53.
- “Bearing Office.” *Banner of Truth* 59 (6):166.
- The Inquisitor’s Secretary*, by W.J.D. van Dijk. Foreword, p. [iii]. Sioux Center, IA: Netherlands Reformed Book and Publishing, 159 pp.
- “The NRC of Peoples Park, New Jersey.” *Banner of Truth* 59 (7):176-177.
- “Christ, the Chief Prophet.” *Banner of Truth* 59 (7):194.
- “New Books for Autumn Reading.” *The Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 1 (1):5-6; (2):34-35; (3):62-64.
- “Reformed Prison Ministry.” *The Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 1 (1):16.
- “Christ, the Unique High Priest.” *The Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 1 (1):26.
- “The Pioneers Behind the Heidelberg Catechism.” *Banner of Truth* (England) No. 357 (October):13-18.
- “Christ, the Eternal King.” *The Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 1 (2):54.
- “Jean Taffin.” *The Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 1 (3):68.
- Life in Jesus: Memorial of Mary Winslow*, by Octavius Winslow. Foreword, pp. [iii-viii]. Ligonier: Soli Deo Gloria, 350 pp.
- “Partaker of Christ’s Anointing.” *The Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 1 (3):82.
- Toegang tot het Eeuwige Leven*, by Andrew Gray. Woord vooraf, pp. 9-11. Utrecht: De Banier, 211 pp.
- “Holiness.” *Free Grace Broadcaster* No. 146 (October):1-12.
- “Needed for the ‘Holy-Days’: God’s Lamb for a Burnt Offering.” *The Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 1 (4):90-91.
- “Ruardus Acronius.” *The Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 1 (4):93.
- “Rare Facsimiles of Good Books.” *The Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 1 (4):96-98.
- “Why are You Called a Christian?” *The Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 1 (4):110.
- Building on the Rock*, Book 3. With J. Luteyn, J. W. Beeke. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 165 pp.
- “The Dutch Second Reformation.” *Calvin Theological Journal* 28 (2):298-327.
- “Insights for the Church from the Dutch Second Reformation.” *Calvin Theological Journal* 28 (2):420-24.

1994...

- “Jeremias Bastingius.” *The Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 2 (1):11.
- “God’s Divine Householder.” *The Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 2 (1):26.
- “God Will Provide Himself...” *The Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 2 (2):34-36.
- “Sonships Compared.” *The Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 2 (2):54.
- “Revising Our Reformation Principles.” *The Banner of Truth* No. 365 (March):8-11.
- “Experiential Religion and Preaching.” *The Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 2 (3):61-63.
- “Privileges of Adoption.” *The Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 2(3):82.
- The Lives of the Puritans*, by Benjamin Brook. 3 volumes. Foreword, pp. i-iv. Pittsburgh: Soli Deo Gloria, 1500 pp.
- “Modern Evangelism.” *The Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 2 (4):90.
- “Herman Witsius.” *The Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 2 (4):96-97.
- “Experiencing Adoption.” *The Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 2 (4):110.
- Review of “*Inter timorem et spem: A Study of the Theological Thought of Gerard Zerbolt of Zutphen (1367-1398)*,” by G. H. Gerrits. *Calvin Theological Journal* 29 (1):209-211.

Review of “The Works of George Swinnock.” *Calvin Theological Journal* 29 (1):275-76.

Review of “Zacharias Ursinus: The Reluctant Reformer — His Life and Times,” by Derk Visser. *Sixteenth Century Journal* XXV (1):217-19.

“Does Assurance Belong to the Essence of Faith? Calvin and the Calvinists.” *The Master’s Seminary Journal* 5, 1 (Spring):43-71.

*The Lord’s Prayer*, by Herman Witsius. Preface, pp.iii-xi. Philipsburg: Presbyterian and Reformed.

“Redeemed.” *The Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 2 (5):138.

“Warmed Hearts.” *The Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 2 (6):146-48; (7):174-76; (8):207; (10):264-65.

“Delivered from the Power of the Devil.” *The Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 2 (6):166.

*Holiness: God’s Call to Sanctification*. Edinburgh: Banner of Truth Trust.

“Una Cita Usted Complira... A Pesar de Todo” (tract for Mexico missions).

“Is There a Difference Between the Terms *Experimental* and *Experiential*?” *Christian Observer* 172 (September 2):25.

“Belonging to Christ’s Lordship.” *The Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 2 (7):194.

“The States of Christ.” *The Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 2 (8):222.

“Mary, the Mother of Christ and A Daughter of Grace.” *The Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 2 (9):229-30.

“Titles from Soli Deo Gloria.” *The Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 2 (9):239-40.

“Nearest Kinsman.” *The Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 2 (9):250.

“The Knowledge of Heads and Hearts.” *Evangelical Times* (October):13.

Review of “The Assurance of Faith: Conscience in the Theology of Martin Luther and John Calvin,” by Randall Zachman. *Calvin Theological Journal* 29 (2):217-18.

“Becoming Man While Remaining God.” *The Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 2 (10):278.

“Justification by Faith Alone: The Relation of Faith to Justification.” In *Justification by Faith Alone*, edited by Don Kistler. Morgan, PA: Soli Deo Gloria, pp. 53-105.

[Biweekly book reviews for *The Christian Observer*.]

1995...

*The Practice of Piety*, by Lewis Bayly. Preface, pp.iii-vii. Morgan, PA: Soli Deo Gloria.

“Born of the Virgin Mary.” *The Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 3 (1):26.

“Great Themes in the Teaching of the Apostle John.” *Christian Observer* 173 (January 20):27.

“Jesus’ Humble Birth.” *The Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 3 (2):54.

*Justification by Faith: Selected Bibliography*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Press, 43pp.

*Heritage Netherlands Reformed Theological Training*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 64 pp.

*Heritage Netherlands Reformed Church* (tract).

“New Books.” *The Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 3 (3): 80-81; (4):107-109; (5):135-37.

“Incarnation: The Holy Spirit and Profit.” *The Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 3 (3):82.

“Reprinted Treatises on Burroughs.” *Christian Observer* 173 (March 3):16.

“Flying Bread.” *Christian Observer* 173 (March 17):17-18.

“Belgic Confession of Faith: Further Reading”— series of annotated bibliographical articles on each article of the Belgic Confession. *Christian Observer* 173 (commencing April 7-).

“The Incarnation: Concluding Questions.” *The Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 3 (4):110.

“VanTil and Apologetics.” *New Horizons* (May):5-6.

Review of “Spiritual Counsels,” by Thomas Charles. *Calvin Theological Journal* 30 (1):242-44.

Review of “An Earnest Ministry,” by John A. James. *Calvin Theological Journal* 30 (1):258-59.

“The Centennial of Cornelis VanTil’s Birth.” *Clarion* 44, 8 (April 21):182-85.

“Cultivating Holiness.” *Reformation and Revival* 4 (2): 81-112.

*The Christian’s Reasonable Service*, vols. 3 and 4, Wilhelmus à Brakel, trans. by Bartel Elshout, coeditor. Morgan, PA: Soli Deo Gloria, 589, 578 pp.

Review of “A Dispute Against the English Popish Ceremonies,” by George Gillespie. *Westminster Theological Journal* 57 (1) (1995):264-66.

“The Puritan Project in Brazil.” *The Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 3 (6):150-53.

*Joseph and His Brothers; Felix Under the Preaching of the Word of God; Our Nation Laid in the Balances*. Gospel Trumpet, No. 1. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 47 pp.

*Assurance of Faith: Divine Promises, Inward Evidences, and Witness of the Spirit*. Dundas: Free Reformed Student Society.



- The Poor Man's Morning and Evening Portions*, by Robert Hawker. *Reformed Experiential Thought*, Vol. 1, general editor and introduction, pp. iii-vii. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books.  
[Biweekly book reviews for *The Christian Observer*.]
- “Curriculum of the Puritan Reformed Theological School.” 15 pp.
- “Robert Hawker and John Brown of Wamphray.” *The Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 3 (6):155-57.
- Review of “The Marrow of Theology,” by William Ames. *Christian Observer* 173 (8-4):15.
- “The First Gospel Promise.” *Gospel Trumpet Broadcast* #5.
- Christ: The Way, the Truth, and the Life*, by John Brown. Morgan, PA: Soli Deo Gloria, introduction of 6 pp.
- Review of “Revival and Revivalism: The Making and Marring of American Evangelicalism,” by Iain Murray. *Reformation and Revival* 4 (3):167-73.
- “Fifteen Ways Teens and Young Adults Can Help the Church.” *The Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 3 (7):194.
- “John Calvin on Assurance of Faith.” *The Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 3 (8):201-203; (9):230-31; (10):260-61.
- “Mini-Reviews for Autumn Reading.” *The Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 3 (8):220-21; (9):248-49.
- Review of “To Glorify and Enjoy God,” ed. David Hall. *Westminster Theological Journal* 57 (2):488-89.
- Review of “Calvin’s Sermons on Job.” *Calvin Theological Journal* 30(2):554-56.
- “Our Reformation Heritage: The Just Living by Faith.” *Gospel Trumpet*, No. 2, pp. 1-17.
- “Daniel: (1) How to Resist Temptation; (2) How to Go Through Trial; (3) How to Live.” *Gospel Trumpet Broadcast*, #17-19.
- Review of “Selections from the Unpublished Writings of Jonathan Edwards.” *Calvin Theological Journal* 30 (2):634-35.
- Review of “The Final Word,” by O. Palmer Robertson. *Calvin Theological Journal* 30 (2):635.
- Review of “A Watered Garden,” by Gertrude Hoeksema. *Church History* 64 (4):739-41.
- “William Cunningham.” In *Historians of the Christian Tradition: Their Methodology and Impact on Western Thought*, ed. Michael Bauman and Martin I. Klauber. Nashville: Broadman & Holman, pp. 209-226.
- 1996...
- “Cultivating Holiness.” *Reformation Today* (Jan-Feb):10-16.
- “John Calvin on Assurance of Faith.” *The Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 4 (1):9-10;
- “The Transforming Power of Scripture” (with Ray Lanning), in *Sola Scriptura! The Protestant Position on the Bible*, ed. Don Kistler. Morgan, PA: Soli Deo Gloria, pp. 221-76.
- “Seeking Real Things.” *The Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 4 (2):34-35.
- “Meat for the Soul.” *The Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 4 (2):42-43, 51.
- The Works of Thomas Goodwin*. Eureka, CA: Tanski Publications, introduction [1-23].
- “Acronius, Ruardus.” “Bastingius, Jeremias.” “Taffin, Jean.” “Venator, Adolphus.” “Vorstius, Conradus.” In *The Oxford Encyclopedia of the Reformation*, ed. Hans Hillerbrand. Oxford: University Press, 1:2-3, 127-28; 4:143, 224-25, 248-49.
- “Recent Received Publications.” *The Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 4 (3):61-63.
- “What Do You Think of Jesus Christ?” *The Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 4 (3):71-73.
- “Pentecost: The Outpouring of the Holy Spirit.” *Gospel Trumpet*, No. 3, pp. 14-31.
- “Daniel’s Separation from the World.” *Gospel Trumpet*, No. 3, pp. 32-50.
- A Tocha dos Puritanos: Evangelização Bíblica*. Palestras proferidas no IV Simpósio OS PURITANOS em 1995. Sao Paulo: Publicações Evangélicas Seleccionadas, 79 pp.
- “Easter Applied.” *The Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 4 (4):88-90.
- “Goodwin’s Works, Oxford Encyclopedia of the Reformation, and Other New Titles.” *The Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 4 (4):95-97.
- Series of annotated bibliographies based on the Belgic Confession, *Christian Observer*, (37 articles).
- “Understanding Assurance,” *Banner of Truth*, no. 392 (May):16-21; no. 394 (July):9-17.
- “Jesus Christ, the Same Yesterday, Today, and Forever.” *History of Heritage Netherlands Reformed Congregation, Grand Rapids—125th Anniversary*, pp. 2-13.
- “National Repentance Needed: Ezra’s Example.” *The Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 4 (5):115-118.
- “Reading and Hearing the Word in a Puritan Way” (with Ray Lanning). *Reformation and Revival*, 5, 2 (Spring):67-76.
- “Puritan Living in Relationship to Affliction, Desertion, and Sin.” *Reformation and Revival*, 5, 2 (Spring):101-116.
- “Reading the Best in Puritan Literature: A Modern Bibliography.” *Reformation and Revival*, 5, 2 (Spring):117-158.
- “The Biblical Perspective of Mission Work,” *Sounding the Trumpet*, May-June, 1-3.

“Spiritual Food.” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 4 (6):165-66.  
 Editor of *Memoirs of Thomas Halyburton*, intro. Sinclair Ferguson. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books.  
 “Life’s Most Important Questions.” *Gospel Trumpet Broadcast* #45.  
 “Back to the School of Scripture.” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 4 (7):182-83.  
 “Cultivando a Santidade,” *Jornal os Puritanos* 4, 3 (1996):3-5.  
 “All Things Working Together for Good” (pp. 1-15), and “The Church of the Living God” (pp. 35-53). *Gospel Trumpet Sermon Booklet*, #4.  
 “Assurance Lost and Renewed,” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth*, 4 (8): 202-204.  
 “Experiential Christianity and Literature.” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 4 (10):259-61.  
 “Glad Obedience: The Third Use of the Law” (with Ray Lanning). In *Trust and Obey*, ed. Don Kistler. Morgan, PA: Soli Deo Gloria, 154-200.  
 “Cultvando a Santidade,” *Jornal Os Puritanos* 4, 3 (May-June):3-5; 4 (Jul-Aug):3-5; 5 (Sep-Oct):32-35; 6 (Nov-Dec):27-28.

1997...

“Reviewing the Past and Facing the Future in Christ,” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 5 (1):4-5.  
 “Take Up and Read,” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 5 (2):44-45; 5 (3):70-71; 5 (4):100-101, 109; 5 (5):126-27; 5 (6):152-54; (7):193; (8):217-18; (9):233; (10):267.  
*The Practical and Pastoral Theology of Wilhelmus à Brakel*, by Bartel Elshout. Foreword, pp. 3-4. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 56 pp.  
*The Pearl of Christian Comfort*, by Petrus Dathenus. Editor and introduction, pp. v-xii. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 100 pp.  
*Jehovah Shepherding His Sheep*. New preface. Reprint, Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 380 pp.  
 “Longing for Spiritual Communion with Christ,” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 5 (4):94-95.  
 “The Puritan Attitude to Life in Relationship to Affliction, Desertion, and Sin,” *Banner of Truth* (U.K.), No. 402 (March):6-10; No. 403 (April):20-25.  
 “Lendo e Ouvindo a Palavra De Maneira Puritana,” *Jornal Os Puritanos* 5, 1 (Jan-Feb):17-20 (with Ray Lanning).  
 “Seek the Lord Early,” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 5 (6):154-56; (7):178-79; (8):206-207; (9):238.  
 “Theodore Jacobus Frelinghuysen (1691-1747): Precursor of the Great Awakening,” *Banner of Truth* (U.K.), No. 407 (Aug-Sep):38-59 (with Cornelius Pronk).  
 “National Repentance Needed: Ezra’s Example” (pp. 1-10), and “Christ’s Tears Over Jerusalem” (pp. 25-38), *Gospel Trumpet Sermon Booklet*, #5.  
 Foreword to *Michael and the Dragon, or Christ Tempted and Satan Foiled*, by Daniel Dyke. Audubon, NJ: Old Paths.  
 “A Providencia de Deus,” *Jornal Os Puritanos* 5, 3 (May-June)7-10; 4 (Jul-Aug):24-26.  
 “Os Ricos Frutos da Fe na Providencia Espcial Vindos de Um Jesus Ressurreto,” *Jornal Os Puritanos* 5, 3 (May-June):18-21; 4 (Jul-Aug):27-29.  
 Review of Martin Klauber, *Between Reformed Scholasticism and Pan-Protestantism: Jean-Alphonse Turretin (1671-1737) and Enlightened Orthodoxy at the Academy of Geneva*. *Journal of the Evangelical Theological Society* 40, 3 (Sept):495-96.  
 “Puritan Reformed Theological Society” (brochure).  
 “Did Beza’s Supralapsarianism Spoil Calvin’s Theology?” *Reformed Theological Journal* 13 (Nov):58-69.  
 Introduction to *The Christian*, by William S. Plumer. Harrisonburg, VA: Sprinkle.  
*Backsliding: Disease and Cure*. Reprint, Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books.  
*Knowing and Living the Christian Life* (with J. Greendyk). Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books.

1998...

Introduction to *The Christian Entirely the Property of Christ in Life and Death; Exhibited in Fifty-Three Sermons on the Heidelberg Catechism*, by Johannes VanderKamp. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books.  
*1998-99 Yearbook: Heritage Netherlands Reformed Congregations*, editor, introduction (pp. 5-13), and “Gisbertus Voetius” (pp. 67-91).  
 “Take Up and Read,” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 6, 1 (Jan):17; 2 (Feb):52; 3 (Mar):79-80.  
 “The Gospel of Grace,” *Sounding the Trumpet* 3 (Feb):11-12.  
 “Is TV Really So Bad?” (revised), in Foppe VanderZwaag, *The Use and Impact of Monitor-Related Technology* (Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books), pp. 39-46.  
 “Obedience,” *Outlook* 48, 2 (Feb):12-13; 3 (Mar)17-20; 4 (Apr):13-14.

“Heidelberg Catechism Sermons,” 5 volumes. Jordan, Ontario: Heritage Reformed, 1200 pages.

“The Order of the Divine Decrees at the Genevan Academy: From Bezan Supralapsarianism to Turretinian Infralapsarianism,” in *The Identity of Geneva: The Christian Commonwealth, 1564-1864*, eds. John B. Roney and Martin I. Klauber. Westport, Conn.: Greenwood Press, pp. 57-75.

“Anthony Burgess on Assurance,” in *The Answer of a Good Conscience*. Westminster Conference Papers. London, pp. 27-52.

“Cornelius VanTil, Le gardien d’une nouvelle apologétique,” *La Revue Reformée* 48, 5, pp. 33-42.

*Truth that Frees: A Workbook on Reformed Doctrine*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 438 pages.

“Richard Sibbes on Entertaining the Spirit,” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 6, 7: 173-75; 6, 8: 202-203; 6, 9: 230-31.

“Summer Reading,” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 6, 5(May-Jun):126-27; 6 (Jul-Aug):151-53.

“A Missionary Heart,” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 6, 6 (Jul-Aug):161-63.

Abraham Hellenbroek, *A Specimen of Divine Truths*. Trans. and foreword. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, pp. iii-ix.

“Martin Luther on Assurance.” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 6, 9 (Nov):235-36.

“Predestination and Confession of Faith.” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 6, 9 (Nov):249.

“The Secret of Sanctification: Union with Christ.” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 6, 10 (Dec):258-59.

Editor of Johan Blaauwendraad, *Salvation Has Become Complicated*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books.

“Todas as Coisas Cooperam Para a Nosso Bem.” Radio message on Romans 8:28.

1999...

“Ursinus, Oxford and the Westminster Divines” (with R. Scott Clark). In *The Westminster Confession into the 21st Century*, eds. Ligon Duncan and Duncan Rankin. Jackson: Reformed Academic Press.

“Gisbertus Voetius: Toward a Reformed Marriage of Knowledge and Piety,” in *Protestant Scholasticism: Essays in Reassessment*, eds. Carl R. Trueman and R. Scott Clark, Paternoster Press.

*The Quest for Full Assurance: The Legacy of Calvin and His Successors*. Edinburgh: Banner of Truth Trust.

*Reformed Confessions Harmonized*, ed. with Sinclair Ferguson. Grand Rapids: Baker Books.

*A Reader’s Guide to Reformed Literature: An Annotated Bibliography of Reformed Theology*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books.

“The Secret of Sanctification: Union with Christ.” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 7, 1 (Jan):5-7; 2 (Feb):33-35; 3 (Mar):60-62.

“Preaching, Teaching, and Practical Christian Living.” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 7, 1 (Jan):12-13.

“Tests for a Christian Dating or Courting Relationship.” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 7, 1 (Jan):24.

“Making Sense of Calvin’s Paradoxes on Assurance of Faith,” in *Calvin and Spirituality*. Grand Rapids: CRC Product Services, pp. 13-30.

“How to be Holy: The Puritan Formula.” *Sword and Trowel*, No. 4, 1998, pp. 13-17.

“Martin Luther on Assurance.” *Reformation and Revival* 7, 4: 163-71.

*The Great Shepherd Caring for His Sheep* [Chinese translation of Building on the Rock, Books 1-3].

“God-Sent Trials.” *Sword and Trowel*, No. 1, 1999, 16-18.

“Lessons I Wish Someone Had Told Me Before I was Ordained.” *Sword and Trowel*, No. 2, 1999, 27-29.

“‘Glorious Things of Thee Are Spoken’: The Doctrine of the Church,” in *Onward Christian Soldiers: Protestants Affirm the Church*, ed. Don Kistler. Morgan, Pa.: Soli Deo Gloria, pp. 23-67.

*Puritan Evangelism: A Biblical Approach*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books.

Walter Marshall, *Gospel Mystery of Sanctification*, ed. and intro, pp. v-xxv. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books.

*Gisbertus Voetius*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books.

“Psalm-singing.” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 7, 7 (Sept):177-78.

“Alexander Comrie.” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 7, 7 (Sept):182.

“Mercy: Given and Withheld.” *Glad Tidings* (Sept): 1, 3.

“The Church’s Unity.” *Reformation and Revival* 8, 3 (Summer):67-73.

“Netherlands Reformed Congregations of North America,” in *Dictionary of the Presbyterian and Reformed Tradition in America*, ed. D.G. Hart. Downers Grove, Ill.: InterVarsity Press, pp. 168-69.

“Sanctified Thanksgiving.” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 7, 9 (Nov):237-38.

“Thomas Bedford.” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 7, 10 (Dec):269.

“En Eeuw van Strijd en Verdeeldheid.” *Reformatie Dagblad*, Dec 22, p. 23.



2000...

- “An Age of Strife and Division: The Presbyterian and Reformed Experience in 20th Century America” (with Ray Lanning). *Christian Renewal* 18, 9 (Jan 17):1-3.
- “Gisbertus Voetius.” *Christianity and Society* 10, 1(Jan):4-10.
- “One Church.” *Evangelical Times* 34, 2 (Feb):15, 26.
- “Retaining the KJV.” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 8, 2 (Feb):43-44.
- “The Church’s Holiness.” *Evangelical Times* 34, 3 (Mar):15.
- Translation into Chinese of my translation of Abraham Hellenbroek’s *A Specimen of Divine Truths*. Portage, MI: China Reformation Publishers, 90 pages.
- Cultivating Holiness* (translated into Chinese). Portage, MI: China Reformation Publishers, 39 pages.
- “The Church is Catholic and Apostolic.” *Evangelical Times* 34, 4 (Apr):15.
- “Todas as Coisas Cooperam para O Nosso Bem” (on Rom. 8:28). *Os Puritanos* 8, 2 (Apr-June):33-35.
- “What is Reformed Experimental Preaching?” *Evangelical Times* 34, 5 (May):15.
- Puritan Reformed Theological Seminary Catalog*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 124 pages.
- 2000-2001 Yearbook: Church and School Directory of the Heritage Netherlands Reformed Congregations*, editor. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 115 pages.
- “A Thousand Years as One Day.” *2000-2001 Yearbook: Church and School Directory of the Heritage Netherlands Reformed Congregations*, pp. 5-25.
- “The Utter Necessity of a Godly Life.” *2000-2001 Yearbook: Church and School Directory of the Heritage Netherlands Reformed Congregations*, pp. 93-115.
- Building on the Rock*, Book 4 (with Diana Kleyn). Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 157 pages.
- “Richard Sibbes on Entertaining the Holy Spirit.” *Banner of Truth* (U.K.) #441 (June):9-15; #442 (July):9-16.
- Cultivando a Santidade*. Recife, Brazil: Proecto Os Puritanos, pp. 33-68. (*Cultivating Holiness* translated into Portuguese with a chapter of Ryle on holiness.)
- Forerunner of the Great Awakening: Sermons by Theodorus Jacobus Frelinghuysen* (1691-1747), ed. and trans. Also, biographical introduction with Cornelis Pronk, pp. vii-xxxviii. The Historical Series of the Reformed Church in America, No. 36. Grand Rapids: Eerdmans, 382 pages.
- Octavius Winslow, *Help Heavenward*, ed. and intro, pp. v-vii. Edinburgh: Banner of Truth Trust, 200 pages.
- “Encouragements for Cultivating Holiness.” *Australian Beacon*, Sept, p. 3.
- “The Call to Agonize in Prayer for Mission and Evangelism.” *Glad Tidings*, Sept, p. 1.
- “Modest Dress; Assurance of Faith.” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 8, 7 (Sept):192-93.
- God’s Alphabet for Life: Devotions for Young Children* (with Heidi Boorsma). Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 65 pages.
- “The Didactic Use of the Law.” *Reformation Today* #177 (Sept-Oct):19-30.
- “Q & A on the Reformation,” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 8, 8 (Oct):208-209.
- “A Review of John Colquhoun’s A Treatise on the Law and the Gospel.” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 8, 9 (Nov):235-37; 8, 10 (Dec):263-65.
- La Santidad: El Ilamamiento de Dios a la santificaciõn*. Edinburgh: Banner of Truth Trust. [*Holiness* translated into Spanish, 29 pp.]
- Yusuf dan sandara sandaranya* [sermon on Joseph translated into Indonesian].

2001...

- “Reformed Experiential Preaching.” *Australian Beacon*, Jan., pp. 3, 10.
- “God’s Mercy and the Signs of the Times.” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 9, 1 (Jan):15-17.
- “Een vuurtoren die nog steeds licht geeft.” *Reformatorsch Dagblad* 20, 245 (Jan 18):20.
- “The Heidelberg Catechism and Its Authors.” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 9, 2 (Feb):33-35.
- “The Place and Value of the Westminster Confession of Faith in History.” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 9, 2 (Feb):36-38.
- “Thomas Wills.” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 9, 2 (Feb):44-45.
- “Worldliness” and “Advent and the First Gospel Promise.” Sermons in *Gospel Trumpet* No. 6:1-22, 37-48.
- Introduction to Octavius Winslow, ed. *Heaven Opened: The Correspondence of Mary Winslow*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, i-iv.
- “The Westminster Confession of Faith in History.” *Outlook* 51, 3 (Mar):3-5.
- “The Five Points of Calvinism.” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 9, 3 (Mar):61-63.
- “Epaphras and Prayer Day.” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 9, 3 (Mar):65.

- Foreword to William Spurstowe, *The Wells of Salvation Opened*. With Randall Pederson. Edmonton: Still Waters Revival Books, [i-iii].
- “Toward a Reformed Marriage of Knowledge and Piety: The Contribution of Gisbertus Voetius.” *Reformation & Revival* 10, 1 (Winter):125-55.
- “Como Viver de Forma Crista Diante des Aflicoes.” *Os Puritanos* 9, 1 (Jan-Mar):15-18.
- “The Utter Necessity of a Godly Life: The Foundation of Pastoral Ministry.” In *Reforming Pastoral Ministry: Challenges for Ministry in Postmodern Times*, ed. John W. Armstrong. Wheaton: Crossway Books, pp. 59-82.
- “Read and Meditate on Scripture.” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 9, 4 (Apr):88-89.
- “Evangelism Rooted in Scripture: The Puritan Example.” In *Whatever Happened to the Reformation?*, ed. Gary L.W. Johnson and R. Fowler White. Philipsburg, N.J.: Presbyterian and Reformed, pp. 229-52, 320-25.
- “John Calvin as Teacher of Evangelism.” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 9, 5 (May-Jun):117-19.
- “Belgic Confession of Faith and the Canons of Dort.” *Reformation and Revival* 10,2 (Spr):91-95.
- “Notes from Bali, Indonesia.” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 9, 6 (Jul-Aug):147-49.
- Bringing the Gospel to Covenant Children in Dependency on the Spirit*. Family Guidance, No. 1. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 43 pp.
- A Loving Encouragement to Flee Worldliness*. Family Guidance, No. 2. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 12 pp.
- The Truths of God’s Word* (with Diana Kleyn). Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 45 pp.
- Biographical preface to *The Selected Works of William Twisse*. Edmonton: Still Waters Revival Books, 1:1-8.
- “The Spirit of Grace and Supplications.” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 9, 7 (Sep):171-72.
- “John Calvin as Practitioner of Evangelism in Geneva.” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 9, 7 (Sep):173-74.
- “OT Foundations for Missions Worldwide.” *Glad Tidings*, Sep., p. 1 .
- Introduction to Joseph Caryl, *Practical Observations on Job*. 12 vols. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, and Berkley, Mich.: Dust & Ashes, 1:iii-xii.
- “Victory!” *Tabletalk* 25, 11 (Nov):14-16, 55.
- “Ebenezer and Ralph Erskine: Their Lives and Their Preaching.” Introduction and Erskine bibliography for Samuel M’Millan, *The Beauties of Ebenezer Erskine*. Fearn, Ross-shire: Christian Focus, and Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 1-lviii, 617-22.
- “Escape for Your Life.” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 9, 8 (Oct):199-202.
- Jehovah Shepherding His Sheep* (in Korean). Seoul: Word of Life Press, 534 pp.
- “The Cup of Salvation: The Lord’s Supper as a Thanksgiving Feast.” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 9, 9 (Nov):229-30.
- “The Spirit’s Work in Evangelical Repentance.” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 9, 9 (Nov):235-36.
- “John Calvin as Practitioner of Evangelism in France and Brazil.” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 9, 10 (Dec): 257-58.
- “John Calvin: Teacher and Practitioner of Evangelism.” *Reformation and Revival* 10, 4 (Fall), 107-130.
- 2002...
- “John Calvin as Evangelist: Concluding Lessons.” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 10, 1 (Jan):4-5.
- “Sovereign Grace and the Five Points.” *Peace & Truth*, 2002:1, pp. 21-22.
- “Conselhas Pastorais A Pessoas Impressionadas, Porem ‘Nao Convertidas.’” *Os Puritanos* 10,1 (Jan-Mar):33-35.
- Puritan Evangelism: A Biblical Approach* (in Korean). Trans. Anne-Mette VanToor. Seoul: The Puritan Faith Publishing Ministries, 136 pp.
- “Practical Reasons for Retaining the KJV.” *Australian Beacon*, No. 429 (Mar):10-11.
- Puritan Reformed Theological Seminary, Catalog 2002-2004*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 126 pp.
- “The Life and Writings of John Brown of Haddington.” Introduction to *The Systematic Theology of John Brown of Haddington*, with Randall Pederson. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, and Ross-shire: Christian Focus, pp. e-x.
- 2002-2003 Yearbook: Heritage Netherlands Reformed Congregations, Church and School Directory*, editor. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 103 pp. Includes “The Puritan Practice of Meditation,” pp. 73-103.
- “Pastoring the Dying and the Mourning.” *Diakonia* 15, 4 (Mar): 59-71.
- “Piety in the Psalter.” *Free Church Witness* (Jun):16.
- “Joao Calvino: Come Professor de Evangelismo.” *Os Puritanos* 10, 2 (Apr-Jun):10-12.
- “Lessons from Experiential Preachers.” *Free Church Witness* (Jul-Aug):10-11.
- “Taking Every Thought Captive: The Life of Abraham Kuyper.” *Table Talk* 26, 10 (Oct):8-10, 54.

“Read and Meditate on the Scriptures.” *Free Church Witness* (Sep):15-16.

“Seeing God’s Glory.” *Gospel Trumpet Sermon Booklet*, No. 7:26-37.

“William Cunningham’s Historiography” (in Korean). Translation of *Historians of the Christian Tradition*, ed. Michael Baumann and Martin Klauber. Seoul: Jireh, pp. 251-72.

“Een thuisland voor miljoenen moslims.” *Reformatorsch Dagblad*, Sep 12.

*Family Worship*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 30 pp.

“The Lasting Power of Reformed Experiential Preaching.” In *Feed My Sheep: A Passionate Plea for Preaching*, ed. Don Kistler. Morgan, Penn.: Soli Deo Gloria, pp. 94-128.

“Richard Sibbes on Entertaining the Spirit.” *Credo Quarterly Theological Journal*, Spring, pp. 4-20.

“The Importance of Assurance of Faith.” *Evangelical Magazine of Wales*, 41, 6 (Nov-Dec.):8-10.

“The Minister’s Fainting Fits.” *Free Church Witness*, Nov., p. 4.

“Calvin as Shepherd and Promoter of Piety.” Introduction to *Treatises of the Sacraments* by John Calvin, translated by Henry Beveridge. Ross-shire: Christian Focus, and Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, pp. A-G.

*The Truths of God’s Word*, with D. Kleyn. Ross-shire: Christian Focus, and Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 57 pp.

*Truth that Frees: Teachers’ Guide*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 600 pp.

“The Heidelberg Catechism and Its Authors.” *Reformed Theological Journal*, 18 (Nov.):66-73.

“William Perkins on Predestination, Preaching, and Conversion.” In *The Practical Calvinist: An Introduction to the Presbyterian & Reformed Heritage*, ed. Peter Lillback. Ross-shire: Christian Focus, pp. 183-214.

“The Life and Theology of Thomas Boston,” with Randall Pederson. Introduction to *Complete Works of Thomas Boston*, vol. 1. Stoke-on-Trent, England: Tentmaker Publications, pp. I-1 to I-16.

“Theodorus Jacobus Frelinghuysen: Precursor of the Great Awakening,” with Cornelius Pronk. *Reformation & Revival*, 11, 4 (fall):23-56.

*An Analysis of Herman Witsius’s “Economy of the Covenants.”* With D. Patrick Ramsey. Ross-shire: Christian Focus, 91 pp.

2003...

“The Puritans on How Assurance of Faith is Realized.” *The Evangelical Magazine*, 42, 1 (Jan-Feb.):7-8, 11.

“Family Worship: Some Objections Answered.” *Banner of Truth (U.K.)*, no. 472 (Jan.):16-21.

“Covetousness.” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth*, 11, 3 (Mar.):32-34.

“Historical Introduction to the Reformed Confessions.” *Christian Observer*, 181, 3 (Mar.):26.

“Why Some Christians Lack Assurance of Faith.” *The Evangelical Magazine*, 42, 2 (Mar.-Apr.):21-23.

Introduction to *Letters and Sketches of Maggie Paton*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, and Harrisonburg, Va.: Sprinkle Publications, pp. v-viii.

“Seeing God’s Glory” and “The Puritan Practice of Meditation.” In *Reformed Spirituality: Communing With Our Glorious God*. Taylors, S.C.: Southern Presbyterian Press, pp. 19-28, 73-100

“Teaching Preaching at Puritan Reformed Theological Seminary,” with Gerald Bilkes. *Christian Renewal* 21, 12 (Mar 10):15.

“The Spirit of Grace and Supplication.” *Free Church Witness*, Mar., p. 10.

“John and Maggie Paton.” *Christian Observer*, 181, 4 (Apr.):22.

“Overcoming Worldliness by Faith.” *Sword & Trowel*, Jan-Mar., pp. 8-13.

Introduction with Herb Samworth to *The Life and Letters of Joseph Alleine*, by Richard Baxter, et al. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, pp. v-xii.

*How God Used a Thunderstorm*, with Diana Kleyn. *Building on the Rock, volume 1*. Ross-shire: Christian Focus, and Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 147 pp.

*How God Stopped the Pirates*, with Diana Kleyn. *Building on the Rock, volume 2*. Ross-shire: Christian Focus, and Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 161 pp.

*How God Used a Snowdrift*, with Diana Kleyn. *Building on the Rock, volume 3*. Ross-shire: Christian Focus, and Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 172 pp.

*How God Used a Draught and an Umbrella*, with Diana Kleyn. *Building on the Rock, volume 4*. Ross-shire: Christian Focus, and Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 162 pp.

*How God Used a Dog to Save a Boy*, with Diana Kleyn. *Building on the Rock, volume 5*. Ross-shire: Christian Focus, and Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 165 pp.

- Editor of *The Path of True Godliness* by William Teellinck, translated by Annemie Godbehere. Classics of Reformed Spirituality Series. Grand Rapids: Baker, 303 pp. Introduction, pp. 11-29.
- General editor of Classics of Reformed Spirituality Series, Grand Rapids: Baker.
- Jean Taffin, *The Marks of God's Children*, 155 pp. Jacobus Koelman, *The Duties of Parents*, 175 pp.
- Gisbertus Voetius and Johannes Hoornbeeck, *Spiritual Desertion*, 176 pp.
- "The Cup of Salvation: The Lord's Table as a Thanksgiving Feast." *Banner of Truth (U.K.)*, no. 473 (Feb.):9-13.
- "Profiting from the Puritans for Devotional Reading." *Christian Observer*, 181, 6 (June):24-25.
- "Matchless Mercy." *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth*, 11, 5 (May-June):117-20; 11, 6 (Jul-Aug): 145.
- Bible Doctrine Student Workbook*, with James Beeke, rev. ed. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books.
- "PRTS Update." *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth*, 11, 5 (May-June):135-36.
- A Busca da Plena Seguranca: O Legado de Calvino e Seus Successores* (translation of *Quest for Full Assurance of Faith: Calvin and His Successors* into Portuguese). Recife: Projecto Os Puritanos, 477 pp.
- Introduction with Bartel Elshout to *Called to Confess* by Cor Harinck. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, pp. v-vi.
- "John Cotton (1584-1652)." *Christian Observer*, 181, 7 (July):23-24.
- "Implementing Family Worship." *The Highroad for All (ARP)*, 25, 1 (Spr):1-3.
- "Vend a Gloria De Deus" ("Seeing the Glory of God" in Portuguese). *Os Puritanos*, 11, 2 (Apr-Jun):30-35.
- "Realizando o Culto Dome stico" ("Implementing Family Worship" in Portuguese). *Os Puritanos*, 11, 2 (Apr-Jun):35-39
- HNRC Pictorial Directory*: "From Our Pastors," p. 2; "PRTS," p. 5; "Church Ministries," p. 6; "Outreach Ministries," p. 10. Grand Rapids: n. p.
- "Family Worship." *Bible League Quarterly*, no. 412 (Jan-Mar):2-11; no. 413 (Apr-Jun):57-67; no. 414 (Jul-Sep):117-24.
- Trazendo o Evangelho aos Filhos da Alianca* (translation of *Bringing the Gospel to Covenant Children* in Portuguese). Sao Paulo: Campinas, 70 pp.
- "Theodore Beza's Supralapsarian Predestination." *Reformation and Revival*, 12, 2 (Spr):69-84.
- "A Justificacao pela Fe Somente." In *Justificacao Pala Fe Somente*. Sao Paulo: Editora Cultura Crista, pp. 47-84.
- "Jonathan Edwards," with Randall Pederson. *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth*, 11, 7 (Sep.):172-75.
- "Unto You, and To Your Children," with Ray Lanning. In *The Case for Covenantal Infant Baptism*, ed. Gregg Strawbridge. Philipsburg, N.J.: Presbyterian & Reformed, 49-69.
- Introduction to *Faith and Revelation* by Thomas Halyburton. Aberdeen: James Begg Socceity, pp. v-xi.
- "Thomas Hooker." *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth*, 11, 8 (Oct.):200-202.
- "The Creation of Woman." *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth*, 11, 9 (Nov.):228-32.
- Introduction to *Morning Thoughts* by Octavius Winslow. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, pp. iii-viii.
- "Paul Baynes." *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth*, 11, 10 (Dec.):258.
- "The Flood: Local or Global?" *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth*, 11, 10 (Dec.):264-65.
- "The Life and Vision of Abraham Kuyper." *Banner of Truth*, no. 483 (Dec.):12-21.
- 2004...
- "Robert Bolton, 1572-1631." *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 12, 1 (Jan.):4-5.
- "Paul Baynes." *Christian Observer* 182, 1 (Jan.):24.
- "The Life and Vison of Abraham Kuyper." *Christianity & Society* 14, 1 (Jan.):24-31.
- "Take Heed to Your Attitude to Ministry." *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 12, 2 (Feb.):32-33; 12, 3 (March):68-69; 12, 4 (Apr.):97-98; 12, 5 (May-June):123.
- "John Bunyan." *Christian Observer* 182, 3 (March): 21-22
- "Learn from the Puritans." *Dear Timothy: Letters on Pastoral Ministry*, ed. Thomas K. Ascol. Cape Coral, Fla.: Founders Press, pp. 219-269.
- "The Cup of Salvation." *Outlook* 54, 4 (April):2-5.
- "The Atonement in Herman Bavinck's Theology." In *The Atonement: Biblical, Historical, & Practical Perspectives*. Eds. Charles E. Hill and Frank A. James III. Downers Grove, Ill.: InterVarsity Press, pp. 324-45.
- "How to Resist Negative Peer Pressure." *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 12, 4 (Apr.):105.
- Puritan Reformed Spirituality*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 486 pp.
- Family Worship* [in Korean]. Seoul: Korea Christian Book House, 104 pp.



“Election and Reprobation: Calvin on Equal Ultimacy.” *Banner of Truth*, No. 489 (June):8-19.

“Ursinus, Oxford, and the Westminster Divines” (with R. Scott Clark). *The Westminster Confession into the 21st Century*, volume 2, ed. J. Ligon Duncan. Ross-shire: Christian Focus Publications, pp. 1-32.

Foreword for Robert Hawker’s *The Poor Man’s New Testament Commentary*. 3 vols. Birmingham, Ala.: Solid Ground Christian Books.

Foreword for Robert Hawker’s *The Poor Man’s Old Testament Commentary*. 6 vols. Birmingham, Ala.: Solid Ground Christian Books.

“Implementing Family Worship.” *Free Grace Broadcaster* No. 188 (June):38-45.

“Auto-Adulacao” [Self-Adulation, in Portuguese]. *Os Puritanos* 11, 4:31-34.

Editor of *2004-2005 Yearbook, Church and School Directory of the Heritage Reformed Congregations*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 101 pp.

Foreword to and editor of Douglas Vickers’s *Christian Confession and the Crackling Thorn: The Imperatives of Faith in an Age of Unbelief*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books.

“Joseph Alleine.” *Evangelical Magazine of Wales* (May-June):8-9.

“Calvin on Piety,” in *The Cambridge Companion to John Calvin*. Cambridge: University Press, pp. 125-152.

Foreword to and editor of Aston Oxenden’s *A Happy Old Age*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books. “Take Heed to Your Attitude to Ministry.” *Diakonia* 18, 1 (June):21-28.

“A Criaxao da Mulher” [on Gen. 2:18-25 in Portuguese]. *Os Puritanos*, 12, 2:3-8. “Trazendo o Evangelho aos Filhos da Alianza.” *Os Puritanos*, 12, 2:38-40.

*Portraits of Faith*. Bridgend, Wales: Bryntirion Press, 104 pp.

Preface and chapter 12 of Marinus Staal’s *My Counselor, My Friend*. Grand Rapids: Staal. “The History of Prayer Meetings.” *Free Church Witness* (Aug.):32-34.

“Fight Pride.” *Free Church Witness* (Sept.):16.

*Backsliding: Disease and Cure* [in Korean]. Seoul: Revival & Reformation Press, 152 pp.

“Was the Flood Global or Regional?” *Sword & Trowel* (Apr.-June):7-10.

“Life and Writings of Jeremiah Burroughs.” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 12, 7 (Sept.):172-73.

“How Ministerial Worldliness Damages the Flock of God.” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 12, 7 (Sept.):176-78.

“Coping with Criticism.” In *Character Assassins*. Ed. Peter Hammond. Cape Town: Christian Liberty Books, pp. 75-78.

“The Heart of Reformed Theology (1): A Historical Perspective.” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 12, 8 (Oct.):200-202.

“Noah’s Thanksgiving.” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 12, 9 (Nov.):231-32.

“Persuasions to Overcome Worldliness in the Ministry.” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 12, 9 (Nov.):234-36.

“Almost Home.” *Table Talk* 28, 12 (Dec.):16-18.

“Thomas Bedford,” “Alexander Comrie,” and “Thomas Wills,” in *The New DNB*. Oxford.

*The Family at Church: Listening to Sermons and Attending Prayer Meetings*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 50 pp.

Editor of Richard Daniels’s *The Christology of John Owen*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books. “Interview with Joel Beeke,” *Semper Reformanda* 13, 2 (fall):48-51.

Preface, Bullinger, Henry, *The Decades of Henry Bullinger, 2 Volumes*, edited by Thomas Harding. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2004.

Introduction, Bullinger, Henry, *The Decades of Henry Bullinger, 2 Volumes*, edited by Thomas Harding. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2004: LXXIII–CXXVIII.

Herleving, Stichting, *Dagelijkse Gezinsgodsdienst: Lezing van dr. Joel R. Beeke*. Arnemuiden, Nederland: Revival Site Holland, 2004.

2005...

“*The Marrow of Theology* by William Ames” (with Jan VanVliet), in *The Devoted Life: An Invitation to the Puritan Classics*, ed. Kelly M. Kapic and Randall C. Gleason. Downers Grove: InterVarsity Press, 52-65.

“Preparing for the Preached Word,” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 13, 1 (Jan):4-6.

“The Life and Influence of William Perkins,” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 13, 1 (Jan):13-15.

“The History of the Prayer Meeting,” *Reformation Today*, no. 203, 19-23.

“Receiving the Preached Word,” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 13, 2 (Feb):35-37.

“The Dutch Second Reformation.” *Gospel Witness* 83, 9 (Feb.):12-14.

Ed. and intro. of Douglas Vickers, *Divine Redemption and the Refuge of Faith*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books.

- “Henry Bullinger’s *Decades*” (with George Ella), *The Decades*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 1:lxiii-cxxviii.
- Overcoming the World: Grace to Win the Daily Battle*. Phillipsburg, N.J.: P & R, 202 pp.
- “Our Need for God’s Presence: Dedicatory Address [for PRTS Building],” *PRTS Update*, 2, 1 (Feb):3-6.
- “Develop a Puritan Attitude to Ministry,” *Free Church Witness*, (Feb):9.
- “Sin versus Holiness,” *The Youth Messenger* (Spr), 11-15.
- “Practicing the Preached Word,” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 13, 3 (Mar):61-63.
- Ed. and intro. (with James Garretson), *A Brief Compendium of Bible Truth* by Archibald Alexander. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books.
- “The Value of Christ’s Ascension,” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 13, 4 (Apr):87-89, 108.
- “From Psalm-singing to Reformed Biblical Theology,” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 13, 4 (Apr):96-97.
- Il Culto Di Famiglia. (Family Worship in Italian.)* Mantova, Italy: Passagio, 44 pp.
- Ed., James Greendyk, *Lonja: A Conversion Story*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books.
- “Tenth Anniversary and Sixth Commencement of PRTS,” *PRTS Update* 2, 2 (June):1-5.
- “Bala Potopa Globalna Alebo Regionalna?” (“Was the Flood Global or Regional?” in Slovak), n.p.
- “Questions Answered on Faith,” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 13, 6 (Jul-Aug):152-53.
- “Calvin as an Experiential Preacher,” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 13, 5 (May-June):116-18; 13, 6 (Jul-Aug):144-45.
- Gods roeping tot heiligmaking*. Arnemuiden: Stichting Herleving, 30 pp.
- Intro., Timothy Dwight, *Theology: Defended and Explained*. Birmingham: Solid Ground Christian Books, v-ix.
- Dagelijkse Gezinsgodsdienst*. Arnemuiden: Stichting Herleving, 35 pp.
- Intro., Wayne Mack, *Humility: The Forgotten Virtue*. Phillipsburg, N.J.: P & R, 9-12.
- Biographical intro. (with Randall Pederson), *Day by Day with Jonathan Edwards*. Peabody, Mass.: Hendrickson, 1-5.
- “The Heart of Reformed Theology (2 and 3): The Five Watchwords,” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 13, 8 (Oct):200-202; 13, 9 (Nov):228-29.
- Intro., John Howe, *The Redeemer’s Tears*. Birmingham: Solid Ground Christian Books, i-vi.
- “The Heart of Reformed Theology (4): The Central Tenet of Calvinism,” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 13, 10 (Dec):257-59.
- Ed. Octavius Winslow, *Evening Thoughts* (with Kate DeVries). Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books.
- Intro., Ian Hamilton, *On the first day of the week: God, the Christian, and the Sabbath*. Leominster, England: Day One.
- “William Perkins and ‘How a man may know whether he be a child of God, or no,’” *The Faith that Saves: Papers Read at the 2004 Westminster Conference*. London: Westminster Conference, 7-31.
- “Joseph Alleine.” *Leben* 1, 4 (Oct.-Dec.):10-11.
- “The Need for Prayer Meetings.” *Reformation Today* no. 208 (Nov.-Dec.):27-28.
- “Trazendo o Evangelho aos Filhos da Alianca.” *Os Puritanos* 13, 4 (Oct.-Dec.):16-20.
- 2006...
- “John Flavel.” *Christian Observer* 184, 1 (Jan.):24-25.
- Calvin’s Passion for the Lost and the Puritans on Adoption and Meditation* [in Korean]. Seoul: Korean Institute for Reformed Preaching [KIRP], 94 pp.
- “Thomas Gouge.” *Christian Observer* 184, 2 (Feb.):32.
- Foreword to Robert Philip’s *Communion with God: A Guide to the Devotional Spirit* (with Jay Collier). Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, pp. v-vii.
- “The Importance of Assurance of Faith.” *Evangelical Action* (Feb.-Mar.):6-8.
- “Richard Greenham.” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 14, 4 (Apr.):96-97.
- “William Gouge.” *Bible League Quarterly* no. 425 (Apr.-June):233-37.
- Puritan Reformed Theological Seminary, 2006-2009 Catalog*, 118 pages.
- Introduction to Jay Green’s *The Children’s ‘King James’ Bible*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2 pp.
- Foreword to James Janeway’s *Heaven Upon Earth*. Birmingham: Solid Ground Christian Books, 4 pp..
- Introduction to William Gouge’s *Commentary on Hebrews*. Birmingham: Solid Ground Christian Books, pp. ix-xi.
- Aangaande mij en mijn huis: Het geloof gestalte geven in het gezin*. Kampen: De Groot Goudriaan, 189 pp.
- Ed., W. Gary Crampton’s *A Conversation With Jonathan Edwards*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 202 pp.
- Ed., John Elias’s *The Experimental Knowledge of Christ and Additional Sermons*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 164 pp.

“James Janeway.” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 14, 5 (May-June):127.

“God’s First Priority: True Holiness.” *Australian Presbyterian* no. 582 (June):4-9.

Ed., *2006-2007 Yearbook of the Heritage Reformed Congregations, Church and School Directory*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 119 pp.

“Transforming Power and Comfort: The Puritans on Adoption.” *2006-2007 Yearbook of the Heritage Reformed Congregations, Church and School Directory*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, pp. 77-119.

“Cornelius Van Til’s Concept of Man as the Analogue of God” (with Michael Bell). *Act 3 Review* 15, 1 (Jan.-Mar.):103-128.

*Het vijfde gebod*. Arnemuiden: Stichting Herleving, 22 pp.

Ed. and intro., Arie Elshout’s *Overcoming Spiritual Depression*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 110 pp.

Ed. and intro., Cor Harinck’s *We With Our Children*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 200 pp.

*Striving Against Satan*. Brynithirion, Wales: Brynithirion Press, 126 pp.

“Signs of Backsliding Churches.” *Free Grace Broadcaster* no. 197 (fall):29-33. “Faint Not!” *PRTS Update* 3, 3 (fall):3-4.

Ed., Andrea Ferrari, *John Diodati’s Doctrine of Holy Scripture*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 130 pp.

*Puritan Reformed Spirituality*. Darlington, England: Evangelical Press, 490 pp. (paperback edition).

“The Fullness of Grace,” in *Assured by God: Living in the Fullness of God’s Grace*, ed. Buck Parsons. Philipsburg, New Jersey: Presbyterian and Reformed, pp. 107-24.

“Paul Baynes.” *Bible League Quarterly* no. 427 (Oct.-Dec.):307-309.

“Perseverance and Assurance.” *Banner of Truth (U.K.)* no. 517 (Oct.):1-7.

“Oliver Heywood: Puritan Luminary.” *Act 3 Review* 15, 2 (Apr.-June):46-50.

Foreword to *An Account of the Life and Death of Mrs. Elizabeth Bury*, ed. Kevin McGrane. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, pp. vii-viii.

*The Epistles of John*. Darlington: Evangelical Press, 250 pp.

*Meet the Puritans, With a Guide to Modern Reprints* (with Randall Pederson). Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 935 pp.

“William Perkins and ‘How a man may know whether he be a child of God, or no.’” *Calvin Theological Journal* 41 (2006):255-78.

“William Jenkyn: Biographical Sketch.” Introduction to William Jenkyn’s *Jude*. Birmingham: Solid Ground Christian Books, pp. i-ii.

Ed. Diana Kleyn’s *Taking Root: Conversion Stories for Children*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 190 pp.

Michael Haykin, “*A Consuming Fire*”: *The Piety of Alexander Whyte*. Series ed. with Michael Haykin: Profiles in Reformed Spirituality, no. 1. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 121 pp.

2007...

“Theodorus Jacobus Frelinghuysen (1691-1747).” In Michael McClymond, ed., *Encyclopedia of Religious Revivals in America*. Westport, Conn.: Greenwood Press, 1:178-80.

“Robert Bolton (1572-1631).” *Bible League Quarterly* no. 428 (Jan-Mar):336-40.

“Take Heed to Your Attitude to Ministry.” *The Biblical Counsellor* 7, 10 (Jan):28-29.

Ed. and foreword, Octavius Winslow’s *Our God*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 164 pp.

*Het Onweer*, with Diana Kleyn. Kampen: De Groot Goudriaan, 150 pp.

“Thomas Hooker.” *Christian Observer* 185, 2 (Feb):24-26.

“How to Pray at Prayer Meetings.” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 15, 2 (Mar):60-61.

Ed., Thomas Reade’s *Spiritual Exercises of the Heart*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 443 pp.

*Geloven in de praktijk: Schetsen van het geloofsleven*. Kampen: De Groot Goudriaan, 157 pp.

Introduction to Robert Philip’s *Eternity Realized*, with Jay Collier. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, pp. v-vii.

“Thinking About True Spirituality: Puritan Meditation.” *Southern Baptist Journal of Theology* 10, 4 (Winter):90-94.

“Good Works and Assurance.” *Banner of Truth (U.K.)* no. 522 (Mar):7-14.

“Taking Heed to the Flock.” *Biblical Counsellor* 7, 12 (Mar):20-24.

“True Shepherding.” *Table Talk* 31, 4 (Apr):54-55.

*Walking as He Walked*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, and Bridgend, Wales: Brynithirion Press, 133 pp.

“Bond of Brotherhood: Jonathan and David.” *The Youth Messenger* (Spr):14-16.

“John Cotton.” *Bible League Quarterly* no. 429 (Apr-June):362-68.

*Een Redder in Nood*, with Diana Kleyn. Kampen: De Groot Goudriaan, 160 pp.

- “Herman Witsius.” *Reformation Today* no. 216 (Mar-Apr):18-25.
- Ed., J. Stephen Yuille, *The Inner Sanctum of Piety: John Flavel’s Doctrine of Mystical Union with Christ*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 130 pp.
- “Benjamin Keach: Biographical Preface,” Benjamin Keach’s *The Marrow of True Justification*. Birmingham: Solid Ground Christian Books, pp. 11-16.
- Michael Haykin, “*A Sweet Flame*”: *Piety in the Letters of Jonathan Edwards*. Series ed. with Michael Haykin: Profiles in Reformed Spirituality, no. 2. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 192 pp.
- “The Dutch Further Reformation” in Chinese edition of Wilhelmus à Brakel’s *The Christian’s Reasonable Service*. Portage, Mich.: China Reformed Publishers, 1:73-105.
- Ed. and biographical preface, Andrew Gray’s *Loving Christ and Fleeing Temptation*, ed. with Kelly VanWyck. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 638 pp. (preface: ix-xiii).
- “Transforming Power and Comfort: The Puritans on Adoption.” In *The Faith Once Delivered: Celebrating the Legacy of Reformed Systematic Theology and the Westminster Assembly*, ed. Anthony Selvaggio. Phillipsburg, New Jersey: P & R, pp. 63-105.
- “A Visão Puritana de Santidade.” *Os Puritanos* 15, 1 (Jan-Mar):23-25.
- “Calvinismo e Arminianismo.” *Os Puritanos* 15, 2 (Apr-June):9-15.
- “Para a Glória de Deus.” *Os Puritanos* 15, 2 (Apr-June):33-36.
- “Aprenda com os Puritanos I/II.” In *Amado Timóteo*. Ed. Thomas Ascol. São José des Compos, Brazil: Editora Fiel, pp. 187-230.
- Harmonia das Confissões Reformadas*. Ed. with Sinclair Ferguson. São Paulo: Editora Cultura Cristo, 241 pp.
- “John Cotton” (in Dutch). *Oudvaders* 2 (June):7-13.
- “Worldliness in Ministry.” *Biblical Counsellor* 8, 4 (July):24-30.
- “The Practical Life of Faith and Family Worship.” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 15, 6 (Jul-Aug):152-54.
- “The Marks of True Prayer.” *Bible League Quarterly* no. 430 (July-Sept):401-404.
- Hoe ben ik heilig voor God?* Trans. J. Zandee. Arnemuiden: Stichting Reformaorisch Appèl, 27 pp.
- De Wereld Overwinnen*. Kampen: De Groot Goudriaan, 175 pp.
- Michael Haykin and Steve Weaver, “*Devoted to the Service of the Temple*”: *Piety, Persecution, and Ministry in the Writings of Hercules Collins*. Series ed. with Michael Haykin: Profiles in Reformed Spirituality, no. 3. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 140 pp.
- The Heritage Reformed Congregations: Who We Are and What We Believe*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 33 pp.
- “Handling Theological Error.” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 15, 7 (Sept):179-82.
- Foreword to Michael Haykin’s *The God Who Draws Near: Introduction to Biblical Spirituality*. Darlington, England: Evangelical Press, xi-xiii.
- Puritan Evangelism*. Second edition. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 80 pp.
- Ed., *Their Lives & Your Life: Children’s Devotions on Bible Characters*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 372 pp.
- Ed., Frans Bakker’s *The Everlasting Word*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 640 pp.
- Reformation Heroes: A Simple, Illustrated Overview of People Who Assisted in the Great Work of the Reformation*, with Diana Kleyn. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 240 pp.
- “Marks of True Prayer.” *Banner of Truth (U.K.)*, no. 513 (Dec.):10-13.
- Introduction to Korean edition of Willem Teellinck’s *The Path of True Godliness*. Seoul: Duranno Press, pp. 4-13.
- Ed., Daniel Hyde’s *God With Us: Knowing the Mystery of Who Jesus Is*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 158 pp.
- “Overcoming Worldliness in the Ministry.” *Biblical Counsellor* 8, 8 (Nov.):20-24.
- “John Calvin’s Joy,” *Grand Rapids Press*, Dec. 3, 2007, p. A-6.
- “A Visão Puritana Da Ceia Do Senhor E A. Comunhão Na Igreja.” [Portuguese: The Puritans on the Lord’s Supper.] *Os Puritanos*, (Oct-Dec):3-8.
- 2008...
- “Jesus’ Family Tree.” *Table Talk* 32, 1 (Jan):37–38. “Christ Victorious.” *Table Talk* 32, 2 (Feb):34–35.
- “Christ’s Tears in Bethany.” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 16, 2 (Feb):33–34.
- Jesus navolgen*. Trans. Ruth Pieterman (Dutch: *Walking as He Walked*). Kampen: De Groot Goudriaan, 172 pp.
- “Considering Christ as We Suffer.” *Tolle Lege* (Feb):18–19.
- “Targeting Audiences.” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 16, 3 (Mar):61–64.
- “Portraits of Jesus.” *Table Talk* 32, 3 (Mar):37–38.



- “A. Corrida da Igreja com Cristo” [on Hebrews 12:1–2]. *Os Puritanos*, (Jan-Mar):3–9.
- “Os Puritanos e a Adoração” [Puritans on worship]. *Os Puritanos*, (Jan-Mar):19–24.
- “Be Ye Perfect.” *Table Talk* 32, 4 (Apr):33–34.
- “Calvin on Prayer.” *Yearbook: HRC–Church & School Directory*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 83–97.
- Ed., *Yearbook: HRC–Church & School Directory*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 97 pp.
- La Lucha Contra Satanás: Conociendo el Enemigo Sua Debilidades, Estratgims, y Derroth* [*Striving Against Satan*, in Spanish]. Graham, N.C.: Publicaciones Faro e Gracia, 137 pp.
- ABC de Deus para a Vida* [*God’s Alphabet* in Portuguese]. Levilãamdo. Brazil: Knox Publicações, 64 pp.
- La Espiritualidad Puritana y Reformada* [*Puritan Reformed Spirituality* in Spanish]. Graham, N.C.: Publicaciones Faro e Gracia, 389 pp.
- “El esposo bondadosa” [“The Kind Husband”], in Mary Beeke *La Enseñanza de La Bondad* [*The Law of Kindness* in Spanish.] Graham, N.C.: Publicaciones Faro e Gracia, pp. 61–74.
- Striving Against Satan* in Russian. Bridgend, Wales: Bryntirion Press, 207 pp.
- “Targeting the 15-Yarder: The Growing Believer.” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 16, 4 (Apr):88–90.
- “The Faithful Minister.” *Table Talk* 32, 5 (May):35–36.
- “How the Kingdom Comes.” *Table Talk* 32, 6 (June):38–39.
- Ed., Ray Penning, *Church & Caesar: A Loyal Primer for Church Office-Bearers*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 66 pp.
- “The Ages of Faith.” *Australian Presbyterian*, no. 603 (May):10–12.
- “Targeting the 25-Yarder: The Backsliding Believer and Those in Bondage.” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 16, 5 (May–June):88–90.
- “Appropriating Salvation: The Spirit, Faith and Assurance, and Repentance—*Institutes*, 3.1.3.” In *A Theological Guide to Calvin’s Institutes: Essays and Analysis*, ed. David W. Hall and Peter A. Lillback. Phillipsburg, N.J.: P&R, pp. 273–300.
- Heirs with Christ: The Puritans on Adoption*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 150 pp. “The Turning Point.” *Table Talk* 32, 7 (July):37–38.
- “Evangelicalism in the Dutch Further Reformation.” In *The Emergence of Evangelicalism: Exploring Historical Continuities*. Ed. Michael A. G. Haykin and Kenneth J. Stewart. Nottingham, U.K.: Apollos, pp. 146–68. (Published later in the year in America as *The Advent of Evangelicalism: Exploring Historical Continuities*. Nashville: Broadman & Holman, pp. 146–68.)
- Series ed. and forward with Michael Haykin. Stephen Yuille, “*Trading and Thriving in Godliness*”: *The Piety of George Swinnock*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 215 pp.
- Foreword to Garnet Milne, *The Westminster Confession of Faith and the Cessation of Special Revelation*. Milton Keynes, U.K.: Paternoster, and Eugene, Ore.: Wipf and Stock, pp. xiii–xiv.
- “For the Record.” *Table Talk* 32, 8 (Aug):34–35.
- “Why You Should Read the Puritans.” *The Reformed Presbyterian* 1, 1 (July):27–33.
- “Targeting the 35-Yarder: The Open-Conscience Unbeliever.” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 16, 6 (July–Aug):144–45.
- The Family at Church: Listening to Sermons and Attending Prayer Meetings*. Second ed. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 80 pp.
- Ed., Maurice Roberts, *Union and Communion with Christ*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 130 pp. (also forward, pp. vii–viii).
- “Thomas Manton: Biographical Preface.” *The Works of Thomas Manton*, vol. 1. Birmingham, Ala.: Solid Ground Christian Books, 4 pp.
- “Prayer Meetings and Revival in the Church.” In *Giving Ourselves to Prayer: An Acts 6:4 Primer for Ministry*. Comp. Dan R. Crawford. Terre Haute, Ind.: Pray in Shop Publishing, pp. 301–307.
- “Preparing for the Lord’s Supper.” *The Gospel Witness* 87, 3 (Aug):9–12.
- “Thy King Cometh unto Thee.” *Table Talk* 32, 9 (Sep):38–39.
- Ed. Thomas Foxcroft, *The Gospel Ministry*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 90 pp.
- “Biographical Sketch of Richard Baxter,” in Richard Baxter’s *Christian Directory*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 950 pp.
- “A Just War.” *Table Talk* 32, 10 (Oct):36–37.
- “Targeting the 45-Yarder: The Open-Conscience Unbeliever.” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 16, 7 (Sep):176–77.
- “Biographical sketch of Thomas Watson,” in Thomas Watson, *The Mischief of Sin*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 140 pp.

- Living for God's Glory: An Introduction to Calvinism*. Orlando, Fla.: Reformation Trust, 432 pp.
- "Six Errors in Targeting Audiences." *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 16, 8 (Oct):204–207.
- "Ligonier's Interview with Dr. Beeke about *Living for God's Glory: An Introduction to Calvinism*." *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 16, 8 (Oct):215–16.
- "The Puritan Marriage." *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 16, 8 (Oct):217–19, 221.
- "De Nadere Reformatie, 1608–2008: enkele hedendaagse evaluaties." *Documentatie Nadere Reformatie*, (Oct):157–61.
- Ed., James T. Dennison, Jr., comp. *Reformed Confessions of the 16th and 17th Centuries in English Translation: Volume 1, 1523–1552*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 820 pp.
- "A Final Word on Self-Examination." *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 16, 9 (Nov):236, 245.
- "Practices or Duties of Marriage." *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 16, 9 (Nov):246–48.
- "Betrayed." *Table Talk* 32, 11 (Nov):33–34.
- "Christ Forsaken." *Table Talk* 32, 12 (Dec):38–39.
- "Biographical sketch of Thomas Watson," in Thomas Watson, *The Art of Divine Contentment*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 135 pp.
- Gen. ed. with Jay Collier. R. Scott Clark, *Caspar Olevian and the Substance of the Covenant*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 257 pp.
- "Experiential Preaching." In *Feed My Sheep: A Passionate Plea for Preaching*. Ed. Don Kistler. Second ed. Orlando: Reformation Trust, pp. 53–70.
- Selected and ed., *365 Days with Calvin*. Leominster, U.K. Day One, and Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 400 pp. Includes a paragraph of meditation for each day, and an opening 10-page biographical sketch of Calvin, co-authored with Michael Haykin.
- "The Communion of Men with God." In *John Calvin: A Heart for Devotion, Doctrine & Doxology*. Ed. Burk Parsons. Orlando: Reformation Trust, pp. 231–46.
- Ed., "Calvin on Advent and the Incarnation." *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 16, 10 (Dec):263–65.
- "The Puritan Family (1)." *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 16, 10 (Dec):276–78.
- "Christ Forsaken!" *Gospel Trumpet*, sermon booklet no. 10, pp. 26–47.
- Foreword to Tim Shenton, *The Life of Rowland Hill, 'The Second Whitefield.'* Darlington, U.K.: Evangelical Press, pp. 11–13.
- Ed., Simonetta Carr, *John Calvin*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 63 pp.
- Ed., William Ames, *A Sketch of the Christian's Catechism*. Trans. Todd M. Rester. Classic Reformed Theology, vol. 1. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 290 pp. Also, intro. with Todd M. Rester, pp. xii–xxxii.
- 2009 . . .
- "God-Centered Theology in the Ministry of the Word." *Puritan Reformed Journal* 1,1 (Jan):3–19.
- "God-Centered Adult Education." *Puritan Reformed Journal* 1,1 (Jan):159–83.
- "Is God Involved in Politics? If So, How Did He Vote?" *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 17, 1 (Jan):4–6.
- "The Puritan Family (2)." *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 17, 1 (Jan):17–19.
- Ed., Diana Kleyn, *Sowing the Seed: Evangelism Stories for Children*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 150 pp.
- "*The Soul of Life*": *The Piety of John Calvin*. Profiles in Reformed Spirituality, no. 6. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 250 pp.
- Ed., William Ames, *A Sketch of the Christian's Catechism*. Trans. Todd M. Rester. Classic Reformed Theology, vol. 1. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 290 pp. Also, intro. with Todd M. Rester, pp. xii–xxxii.
- Vencendo o Mundo: Graça para Vencer a Batalha Diária*. São José dos Campos, Brazil: Editora Fiel, 216 pp.
- Ed., *365 Dagen met Calvijn*, trans. Ruth Pieterman. Kampen: De Groot Goudriaan, 371 pp.
- Family Worship*, 2nd edition. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 80 pp.
- Ed., *The Church's Book of Comfort*, ed. Willem van't Spijker. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 300 pp.
- "Familiar Conversation with God: Calvin on Prayer." *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 17, 3 (Mar):68–71.
- Ed., *Puritan Reformed Theological Seminary Catalog, 2009–2012*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 112 pp.
- Ed., *Children of the Lord's Table? Assessing the Case for Paedocommunion*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 200 pp.
- Reformatiorische spiritualiteit: Een praktische studie naar de gereformeerde spirituele erfenis*. Trans. Ruth Pieterman. Kampen: De Groot Goudriaan, 553 pp.

- “Necessary Blood.” *Precious Blood: The Atoning Work of Christ*, ed. Richard B. Phillips Wheaton, Ill.: Crossway, pp. 15–34.
- “The Blood of Christ in Puritan Piety.” *Precious Blood: The Atoning Work of Christ*, ed. Richard B. Phillips Wheaton, Ill.: Crossway, pp. 163–78.
- “The Battle with Self.” *Milk and Meat* (Mar):6.
- Puritan Reformed Spirituality* (Korean). Seoul: Revival and Reformation Press, 772 pp.
- Menjadi Auli Waris Bersama Kristus* [Indonesian version of *Heirs with Christ: The Puritan View of Adoption*], trans. Edi Purwanto. Jakarta, 150 pp.
- “Juan Calvino: maestro y practicante de la Evengelización.” *Nauva Reforma*, no. 85–86, pp. 27–37.
- Intro. to John Colquhoun, *A Treatise on the Law and Gospel*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, pp. vii–xxiv.
- “A Godly Walk: The Foundation for Pastoral Ministry.” *Faith Walk*, 4,4 (April):4–11.
- Foreword for Daniel R. Hyde, *In Living Color: Images of Christ and the Means of Grace*. Grandville: Reformed Fellowship, 190 pp.
- Ed., *Soldiers of Christ: Selections from the Writings of Basil Manly, Sr., and Basil Manly, Jr.*, ed. Michael Haykin, Roger Duke, and A. James Fuller. Cape Coral, Fla.: Founders Press, 208 pp.
- Ed., “*May We Meet in the Heavenly World*”: *The Piety of Lemuel Haynes*, ed. Thabiti M. Anyabwile. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 128 pp.
- Ed., *The Rule of Love: Broken, Fulfilled, and Applied*, by J. V. Fesko. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 141 pp.
- “Calvin as an Experiential Preacher.” *Puritan Reformed Journal* 1, 2 (July):131–54.
- “Interview with Joel Beeke about Reformed Churches and Seminaries.” *Puritan Reformed Journal* 1, 2 (July):249–55.
- “The Extent of the Atonement.” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 17, 6 (Jul–Aug):160–63.
- “Consider Christ in Affliction.” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 17, 6 (Jul–Aug):167–69.
- “Book Talk on Calvin,” with Jay Collier. *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 17, 6 (Jul–Aug):170–71.
- “John Calvin on piety.” *Evangelical Times* 43, 7 (July):14.
- “Ministry among Sheep and Wolves.” In Martin Downes, ed., *Risking the Truth: Handling Errors in the Church*. Ross-shire, Scotland: Christian Focus: 165–76.
- Reformation Heroes, with Study Questions*, with Diana Kleyn. Second edition. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 250 pp.
- Introduction to John Downame, *The Christian Warfare Against the Devil, World, and Flesh*. Vestavia Hills, Alabama: Solid Ground Christian Books, pp. v–vii.
- Pastors Live for a Purpose: Reformed Spirituality and Preaching* (Korean). Seoul: SMART, 135 pp.
- “The Communion of Men with God.” In *John Calvin: A Heart for Devotion, Doctrine, & Doxology*, ed. Burk Parsons (paperback edition). Orlando: Reformation Trust, pp. 235–46.
- Intro. and ed. with Mark Jones, “*A Habitual Sight of Him*”: *The Christ-Centered Piety of Thomas Goodwin*. Profiles in Reformed Spirituality, no. 8. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 150 pp.
- “What Must I Do to be Saved? Three Truths and a Consequence: Justification by Faith Alone.” *Areopagus Journal* 9, 2 ((Mar–Apr): 26–31.
- “Problems with Arminian Universal Redemption.” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 17, 8 (Oct):216–17.
- God’s Alphabet for Life*, with Heidi Boorsma. Second edition. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 80 pp.
- Gen. ed., Wilhelm Schortinghuis, *Essential Truths in the Heart of a Christian*. Trans. Harry Boonstra and Gerrit W. Sheeres; ed. James A. De Jong. Classics of Reformed Spirituality, no. 5. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 134 pp.
- Ed., Ashton Oxenden, *The Earnest Communicant*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 48 pp.
- “Definite Atonement.” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 17, 9 (Nov):250–51.
- “Why Adopt the Westminster Standards?” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 17, 9 (Nov):254–56.
- Gen. ed. with Jay Collier, George Swinnock, *The Fading of the Flesh and the Flourishing of Faith*, ed. Stephen Yuille. Puritan Treasures for Today, no. 1. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 175 pp.
- Ed., Simonetta Carr, *Augustine of Hippo*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 62 pp.
- Contagious Christian Living*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, and : Bryntirion, 144 pp.
- “The Glory of God as Father.” *Gospel Trumpet, No. 11*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, pp. 13–31.
- “The Glory of the Son’s Purchase,” with Maarten Kuivenhoven. *Gospel Trumpet, No. 11*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, pp. 33–52.
- “Defending Definite Atonement.” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 17, 10 (Dec):274–76, 278.



“The Transforming Power of Scripture.” In Don Kistler, ed., *Sola Scriptura: The Protestant Position on the Bible*, with Ray Lanning. Hardcover reprint. Orlando: Reformation Trust, pp. 111–41.

2010...

“Paul’s Plan for Christian Living,” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 18, 1 (Jan): 3–5.

“A Just War,” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 18, 1 (Jan): 6–7.

Ed., *The Happiness of Heaven*, by Maurice Roberts. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 130 pp.

Ed., *This Do in Remembrance of Me*, by Arie Elshout. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 114 pp.

Ed., *An Exposition of the Apostles’ Creed*, by Caspar Olevianus. Volume 2 of *Classic Reformed Theology*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 190 pp. “Betrayed,” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 18, 2 (Feb): 36–37.

“Practical Lessons from the Life of Idelette Calvin,” *Puritan Reformed Journal* 2, 1 (Jan): 329–41.

“Book Endorsements,” *Puritan Reformed Journal* 2, 1 (Jan): 380–94.

Intro., *The Harmony of the Divine Attributes*, by William Bates. Vestavia Hills, AL: Solid Ground Christian Books, pp. xi–xiv.

Ed., *Calvin for Today*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 280 pp.

“Christ Forsaken!” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 18, 3 (Mar): 68–69.

“How Afflictions Work for Good,” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 18, 3 (Mar): 72–73.

*Heirdeiros com Christo: Os Puritanos sobre a Adoção* [Portuguese trans. of *Heirs with Christ: The Puritans on Adoption*]. São Paulo: Publicações Evangélicas Seleccionadas, 165 pp.

Ed., *The Seven Signs: Seeing the Glory of Christ in the Gospel of John*, by Anthony T. Selvaggio. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 116 pp.

“The Structure of Genesis,” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 18, 4 (Apr): 99.

*Living for God’s Glory: An Introduction to Calvinism* [Korean]. Seoul: Jiryung, 675 pp.

Ed., *In Defense of the Descent*, by Daniel R. Hyde. *Explorations in Reformed Confessional Theology*, no. 1. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 89 pp.

*Purytanie: Biografie I Dzieta*, [Polish trans. of *Meet the Puritans*] trans. Jacek Satachi, ed. Dariusz M. Brycko. Grand Rapids: Tolle Lege Institute, 755 pp.

*Calvinisme: een godgerichte en praetische levensvisie* [Dutch trans. of *Living for God’s Glory: An Introduction to Calvinism*]. Kampen: De Groot Goudriaan, 462 pp.

Ed., *Reformed Confessions of the 16th and 17th Centuries in English Translation, Volume 2, 1552–1566*, by James Dennison Jr. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 909 pp.

Ed., *The Larger Catechism: A Critical Text and Introduction*, by John R. Bower. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 300 pp.

Ed., *Where Wisdom is Found: Christ in Ecclesiastes*, by J. V. Fesko. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 170 pp.

Ed., *Calvin: Theologian and Reformer*, with Garry Williams. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 170 pp.

“Cherishing the Church.” In *Preaching Like Calvin: Sermons from the 500<sup>th</sup> Anniversary of Calvin*, ed. David W. Hall. Phillipsburg, N.J.: P&R, pp. 191–213.

Ed., *2010–2011 Yearbook: Heritage Reformed Congregations, Church & School Directory*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 112 pp.

“The Christ of History.” In *2010–2011 Yearbook: Heritage Reformed Congregations, Church & School Directory*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, pp. 97–112.

Intro. and ed., *Attending upon God without Distraction*, by Nathanael Vincent. Grand Rapids: Soli Deo Gloria, 208 pp.

*Meet the Puritans* [Korean]. Seoul: Revival & Reformation Press, 714 pp.

“The Age of the Spirit and Revival,” *Puritan Reformed Journal* 2, 2 (July): 32–51.

“Calvin on Sovereignty, Providence, and Predestination,” *Puritan Reformed Journal* 2, 2 (July): 79–107.

“Consider Christ in Affliction: An Open Letter to True Believers,” *Reformation Today* (July-Aug): 4–10.

Intro. and ed., *The Sound-Hearted Christian*, by William Greenhill. Grand Rapids: Soli Deo Gloria, 239 pp.

Intro., *Economy of the Covenants*, by Herman Witsius. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 1:[3]–[26].

Intro., *Sacred Dissertations on the Lord’s Prayer*, by Herman Witsius. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, [3]–[7].

“The Discipline of God as a Mark of Being a Christian,” *Tabletalk* 34, 10 (??): 14–17.

“Psalm Singing in Calvin and the Puritans,” *Outlook* 60, 4 (July-Aug): 19–24; 60, 5 (Sept-Oct): 18–23.

Intro. and Ed., *A Spiritual Appeal to Christ’s Bride*, by Jodocus van Lodenstein, trans. Bartel Elshout. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 175 pp.



*Soli Deo Gloria: Un'introduzione al Calvinismo* [Italian trans. of *Living for God's Glory: An Introduction to Calvinism*]. Caltanissetta, Italy: Alfa & Omega, 425 pp.

Intro. and Ed., *Word, Water, and Spirit: A Reformed Perspective on Baptism*, by J. V. Fesko. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 455 pp.

"Understanding the Promises of God," with James La Belle. *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 18, 8 (Oct): 212–14, 232.

Foreword and ed., *A Portrait of Paul: Identifying a True Minister of Christ*, by Rob Ventura and Jeremy Walker. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 207 pp.

*Paixão pela Pureza* [Portuguese trans. of *Meet the Puritans*]. São Paulo: Publicações Evangélicas Seleccionadas, 1088 pp.

Intro. and ed., *The Three Forms of Unity*. Vestavia Hills, Al.: Solid Ground Christian Books, 166 pp.

*Vivendo para a Glória de Deus* [Portuguese trans. of *Living for God's Glory: An Introduction to Calvinism*]. São José dos Campos, Brasil: Editora Fiel, 415 pp.

Ed., *John Owen*, by Simonetta Carr. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 64 pp.

"A Comunhão Dos Homens Com Deus." In *João Calvino: Amor Devocão Doutrina* [Portuguese trans. of "The Communion of Men with God." In *John Calvin: A Heart for Devotion, Doctrine, and Doxology*]. São José dos Campos, Brasil: Editora Fiel, pp. 253–67.

Contributor and ed., *Milk & Honey: a Devotional*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 400 pp.

"The Discipline of God" *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 18, 9 (Nov): 250–51.

Co-ed. with Anthony T. Selvaggio, *Sing a New Song: Recovering Psalm Singing in the Twenty-First Century*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 208 pp.

"Psalm Singing in Calvin and the Puritans." In *Sing a New Song: Recovering Psalm Singing in the Twenty-First Century*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, pp. 16–40.

"Leading through Office-Bearing (1): Godly Manhood in the Home under the Offices of Christ," *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 18, 10 (Dec): 280–81, 283.

Ed., *The Hymns of Philip Doddridge*, comp. and ed. Graham C. Ashworth. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 215 pp.

*Developing a Healthy Prayer Life: 31 Meditations on Communing with God*, with James W. Beeke. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 100 pp.

"Our Glorious Adoption," *Reformed Theological Journal* (fall): 94–108.

Endorsement, Evans, Eifion, *Bread of Heaven: The Life and Work of William Williams, Pantycelyn*. Bryntirion, Wales: Bryntirion Press, 2010.

2011...

"The Puritans on Coming to Christ," *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 19, 1 (Jan): 4–7.

"Leading through Office-Bearing (2)," *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 19, 1 (Jan): 10–11.

Co-ed. with Brian Najapfour, *Taking Hold of God: Reformed and Puritan Perspectives on Prayer*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 267 pp.

"Trust in the Incarnate Word," *Puritan Reformed Journal* 3, 1 (Jan): 24–40.

"How to Evaluate Your Sermons," *Puritan Reformed Journal* 3, 1 (Jan): 255–78.

"Rediscovering the Laity: The Reformation in the Pew and in the Classroom," *Puritan Reformed Journal* 3, 1 (Jan): 307–315.

Ed., *Preaching in the Holy Spirit*, by Albert N. Martin. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 67 pp.

Ed., *Stop Loving the World*, by William Greenhill, ed. Jay Collier. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 73 pp.

"The Puritans on Human Impediments in Coming to Christ (1)," *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 19, 2 (Feb): 36–37.

"Leading through Office Bearing (3)," *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 19, 2 (Feb): 40–42.

"John Calvin on Prayer and Communion with God." In *Taking Hold of God: Reformed and Puritan Perspectives on Prayer*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, pp. 27–42.

"Anthony Burgess on Christ's Prayer for Us." In *Taking Hold of God: Reformed and Puritan Perspectives on Prayer*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, pp. 83–108.

"Matthew Henry on a Practical Method of Daily Prayer." In *Taking Hold of God: Reformed and Puritan Perspectives on Prayer*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, pp. 141–58.

"Thomas Boston on Praying to Our Father." In *Taking Hold of God: Reformed and Puritan Perspectives on Prayer*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, pp. 159–86.

“Puritan Prayers for World Missions.” In *Taking Hold of God: Reformed and Puritan Perspectives on Prayer*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, pp. 207–222.

“Prayerful Praying Today.” In *Taking Hold of God: Reformed and Puritan Perspectives on Prayer*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, pp. 223–40.

“How Does Christ’s Resurrection Shape Our Hope?” *Gospel Trumpet* [???] #12, pp. 33–54.

“The Puritans on Human Impediments in Coming to Christ (2),” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 19, 3 (Mar): 64–65.

Ed., *Introduction to Reformed Scholasticism*, by W.. van Asselt et al. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 265 pp.

“Reading the Puritans,” *Southern Baptist Journal of Theology* 14, 4 (Winter 2010): 20–37.

Ed., *Planting, Watering, Growing: Planting Confessional Reformed Churches in the 21<sup>st</sup> Century*, ed. Daniel R. Hyde and Shane Lems. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 310 pp.

“Why Do I Believe... the Bible is the Word of God?” *The Messenger* 58, 3 (Mar): 18–20.

Ser. ed. with Michael A. G. Haykin, “*The King in His Beauty*”: *The Piety of Samuel Rutherford*, ed. and intro. Matthew Vegan. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 184 pp.

Ed., *Theodorus Frelinghuysen’s Evangelism: Catalyst to the First Great Awakening*, by Scott Maze. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 220 pp.

“Denying Hell Undermines Faith.” *Grand Rapids Press* (April 6, 2011): A15.

“Hell.” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 19, 5 (May/June 2011): 137.

Ed., *Godly Conversation: Rediscovering the Puritan Practice of Conference*, by Joanne J. Jung. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 207 pp.

Ed., *Triumphing over Sinful Fear*, by John Flavel, ed. J. Stephen Yuille. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 125 pp.

Ed., *Jonathan Edwards’s Apologetic for the Great Awakening, With Particular Attention to Charles Chauncy’s Criticisms*, by Robert Davis Scott. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 366 pp.

*Bringing the Gospel to Covenant Children* [Korean]. Seoul: Subook, 128 pp.

“Helping Your Child Discern God’s Will.” *Proclamation*, no. 24 (June 2011): 1–4.

Ser. ed. with Michael A. G. Haykin, “*A Scribe Well-Trained*”: *Archibald Alexander and the Life of Piety*, intro. and ed. by James M. Garretson. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 185 pp.

“Lewis Bayly and the Practice of Piety.” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 19, 6 (July/August 2011): 166.

Ed., *The Beauty and Glory of Christ*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 250 pp.

“Thomas Goodwin on Christ’s Beautiful Heart.” In *The Beauty and Glory of Christ*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 135–54.

“The Assurance Debate: Six Key Questions.” In *Drawn into Controversie: Reformed Theological Diversity and Debates within Seventeenth-Century British Protestantism*, ed. Michael A. G. Haykin and Mark Jones. Göttingen: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 263–83.

Ed., *The Spiritual Brotherhood: Cambridge Puritans and the Nature of Christian Piety*, by Paul Schaefer, Jr. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 385 pp.

Ed., *Teaching Predestination: Elnathan Parr and Pastoral Ministry in Early Stuart England*, by David H. Kranendonk. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 200 pp.

Ed., *The Marrow Controversy and Seceder Tradition: Atonement, Saving Faith, and the Gospel Offer in Scotland (1718–1799)*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 313 pp.

“John Bunyan on Justification.” *Midwestern Journal of Theology* 10, 1 (Spring 2011): 166–89.

“Paul and James: Are We Justified by Faith or by Faith and Works?,” with Steven Lawson. *Puritan Reformed Journal* 3, 2 (July 2011): 38–62.

“Our Glorious Adoption: Trinitarian Based and Transformed Relationships.” *Puritan Reformed Journal* 3, 2 (July 2011): 63–79.

“Reading the Puritans,” *Puritan Reformed Journal* 3, no. 2 (July 2011): 193–231.

“How to View Children in the Church.” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 19, 7 (September 2011): 184–85.

Ed., *Athanasius*, by Simonetta Carr. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 60 pp.

Ed., *A Life of Gospel Peace: A Biography of Jeremiah Burroughs*, by Philip L. Simpson. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 316 pp.

“The Cup of Salvation: The Lord’s Supper as a Thanksgiving Feast.” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 19, 8 (October 2011): 212–15.

“Practical Guidelines for Ministry to Children in the Church.” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 19, 8 (October 2011): 216–18; 19, 9 (November 2011): 251–53.

Ed., *The Quest for Comfort: The Story of the Heidelberg Catechism*, by William Boekestein. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 30 pp.

Ed., *Venture All for God: Piety in the Writings of John Bunyan*, intro. and ed. Roger D. Duke and Phil A. Newton with Drew Harris. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 194 pp.

“Twenty-Five Years of Ministry in Grand Rapids, Michigan: An Interview with Joel R. Beeke.” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 19, 9 (November 2011): 245–47.

Ed., *Reformer of Basel: The Life, Thought, and Influence of Johannes Oecolampadius*, by Diane Poythress. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 240 pp.

“‘Only for His Believers’: Paedocommunion and the Witness of the Reformed Liturgies.” In *Children and the Lord’s Supper*, ed. Guy Waters and Ligon Duncan. Ross-shire, UK: Christian Focus Publications, 163–79.

*Getting Back into the Race: The Cure for Backsliding*. Adelphi, Md.: Cruciform Press, 109 pp.

Co-ed. with Ray B. Lanning, *Reformed Thought: Selected Writings of William Young*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 430 pp.

“Hallowing God’s Name.” In *Let Us Pray*, ed. Don Kistler. Orlando: Northampton Press, 37–56.

Ed., *The Day of Worship: Reassessing the Christian Life in Light of the Sabbath*, by Ryan M. McGraw. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 200 pp.

“The Tenth Anniversary of 9–11.” *Gospel Trumpet*, no. 12, 1–17.

*A Faithful Church Member*. Darlington, UK: Evangelical Press, 48 pp.

Ed. and foreword, *What Is a Reformed Church?*, by Malcolm Watts. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 164 pp., forward vii–ix.

Ed., *The Holy Spirit*, by Geoffrey Thomas. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 255 pp.

Ed. and foreword, *Keeper of the Great Seal of Heaven: Sealing of the Spirit in the Life and Thought of John Flavel*, by Adam Embry. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 128 pp., foreword vii–ix.

Ed., *1 and 2 Corinthians, The 17:18 Series*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 250 pp.

*Is Abortion Really So Bad?*, with James W. Beeke. Pensacola, Fl.: Chapel Library, 20 pp.

“Consider Christ in Affliction.” *Reformed Baptist Trumpet* 2, 4 (Oct.–Dec. 2011): 3–9.

Foreword, *Victorious Christians Who Changed the World*, by Peter Hammond. Cape Town: Christian Liberty Books, vii.

2012...

“Getting Back into the Race.” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 20, (January 2012): 4–5.

“Answering Pro-Abortionists’ Arguments.” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 20, 1 (January 2012): 10–12.

“Gethsemane’s King-Lamb: A Sermon on John 18:7–8, 12–13a.” *Puritan Reformed Journal* 4, 1 (January 2012): 25–40.

“Practical Application in Preaching,” with David Murray. *Puritan Reformed Journal* 4, 1 (January 2012): 233–63.

“Authentic Ministry: Servanthood, Tears, and Temptations,” with Paul Smalley. *Puritan Reformed Journal* 4, 1 (January 2012): 264–78.

Ed., *Living Blessedly Forever: The Sermon on the Mount and the Puritan Piety of William Perkins*, by J. Stephen Yuille. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 151 pp.

Ed., *Christ and the Condition: The Covenant Theology of Samuel Petto (1624–1711)*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 140 pp.

*Friends and Lovers: Cultivating Companionship and Intimacy in Marriage*. Adelphi, Md.: Cruciform Press, 96 pp.

“Love’s Beautiful Attributes and Activities.” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 20, 2 (February 2012): 36–37.

“What Scripture Says about Abortion.” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 20, 2 (February 2012): 42–44.

Ed., *Glory Veiled and Unveiled: A Heart-Searching Look at Christ’s Parables*, by Gerald Bilkes. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 229 pp.

Ed., *The Broken Hearted Evangelist*, by Jeremy Walker. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 150 pp.

“A Letter to Pastors Regarding Family Worship.” *Banner of Truth*, no. 582 (March 2012): 11–12.

“Honoring and Exercising Authority.” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 20, 3 (March 2012): 60–63.

“Tough Questions for Tender Souls.” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 20, 3 (March 2012): 70–72.

Ed., *Presbyterian and Reformed Churches: A Global History*, by James E. McGoldrick. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 564 pp.

“Like Father, Like Son.” *Gospel Trumpet*, no. 14, 1–21.

“Fourteen Resurrection Certainties.” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 20, 4 (April 2012): 110.

*Living Zealously*, with James A. La Belle. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 138 pp.

Ed., *The Mysteries of God*, by Maurice Roberts. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 102 pp.



Ed., *In Remembrance of Him: Profiting from the Lord's Supper*, by Guilelmus Saldenus and Wilhelmus à Brakel. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 138 pp.

"Dear Graduate: Don't Waste Your Life—Follow God Fully!" *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 20, 5 (May/ June 2012): 125–27.

"Interview on Friends and Lovers." *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 20, 5 (May/June 2012): 142.

Comp. and ed. with Paul M. Smalley, *Feasting with Christ: Meditations on the Lord's Supper*. Darlington, Eng.: Evangelical Press, 176 pp.

*What Is Evangelicalism?* Darlington, Eng.: Evangelical Press, 78 pp.

Ed., *By Good and Necessary Consequence*, by Ryan McGraw. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 85 pp.

*Parenting by God's Promises* [Korean]. Seoul: Jipyung Publishing Co., 470 pp.

Ed., *An Honest, Well-Experienced Heart: The Piety of John Flavel*, edited and introduction with Adam Embry. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2012, 154 pp.

"The Puritans on Conscience – 1," *The Banner of Truth*, no. 585 (June): 20–25.

"The Puritans on Conscience – 2," *The Banner of Truth*, no. 586 (July): 13–18.

*How to Evaluate Sermons*. Darlington, U.K.: Evangelical Press, 2012, 48 pp.

Ed., *The Book of Deuteronomy: The 17:18 Series*, Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2012, 352 pp.

Introduction, Jerome Zanchius, *Absolute Predestination*, Conway, Ark.: Free Grace Press, 9–21.

"Following God Fully," *Youth Messenger* (Spring): 26–31.

"The Puritans on Conscience and Casuistry," *Puritan Reformed Journal*, 4, 2 (July): 95–112.

"Children in the Church," *Puritan Reformed Journal*, 4, 2 (July): 201–216.

Review of Erroll Hulse, *The Doctrine and Practice of Holiness*, *Puritan Reformed Journal*, 4, 2 (July): 229–30.

Review of Jason Zuideman and Theodore Van Raalte, *Early French Reform: The Theology and Spirituality of Guillaume Farel*. *Puritan Reformed Journal*, 4, 2 (July): 256–57.

Ed., *Lady Jane Grey*, Simonetta Carr. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2012, 64 pp.

"The Christian's War Against Satan," *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth*, 20, 6 (Jul–Aug.): 148–49.

"9 Reasons Why You Should Read the Puritans," *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth*, 20, 6 (Jul–Aug.): 162–63.

Edited with Joseph A. Pipa, Jr., *The Beauty and Glory of the Holy Spirit*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2012, 350 pp.

"Richard Sibbes on Entertaining the Holy Spirit," in *The Beauty and Glory of the Holy Spirit*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2012, 227–45.

Ed., Priscilla Wong, *Anne Steele and Her Spiritual Vision*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2012, 145 pp.

"Training Our Children to Fight Worldliness." *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth*, 20, 7 (Sept.): 212–15.

"The Legacy of My God-Fearing Mother." *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth*, 20, 7 (Sept.): 232–34.

Ed., *2012–2013 Yearbook: HRC, Church and School Directory*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2012, 110 pp.

"Puritan Preaching," in *2012-2013 Yearbook: HRC, Church and School Director.*, Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2012, pp. 93–110.

Ed., Dustin W. Bengé, ed., *A Journey Toward Heaven: Daily Devotions from the Sermons of Jonathan Edwards*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2012, 375 pp.

Ed., William Boekestein, *The Glory of Grace: The Story of the Canons of Dort*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2012, 30 pp.

*Alles in Christus! Het Heil in Christus bij de Puriteines*. Lunteven: De Tabernakel, 2012, 77 pp.

"How Should We Meditate? Let the Puritans be Your Teachers," *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth*, 20, 8 (Oct.): 240–41.

"Could You Have Done Better Than Adam?" *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth*, 20, 8 (Oct.): 248–49.

*A Puritan Theology: Doctrine for Life*, with Mark Jones. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2012, xv, 1055 pp.

*Amigos e Amantes: Como Cultivar a Amizade e a Intimidade No Casamento*, (*Friends and Lovers* in Portuguese), trans. Flavia Lopes. Sao Paulo: Vida Nova, 110 pp.

Ed., Paul Washer, *The Gospel's Power and Message*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2012, 275 pp.

"Why Read the Theology of the Puritans?" *The Messenger*, 59, 9 (Sept.): 18–20.

"Como Jonathan Edwards checou a amar a Soberania de Deus" (Portuguese), *Fe Para Hoje*, no. 37 (July): 25–30.

"O Marido bondoso" (The Kind Husband), in *A Lei da Bondade*, (Portuguese) by Mary Beeke. Sao Jose dos Campos: FIEL, 2012, 75–87.

"Advice to a Young Pastor Just Getting Started," *Free Church Witness*, pp. 6–7.

"The Five Solas," *The Messenger* 19, 2 (March–April): 13–14.



- ?*Es Realmente Tan Mano El Aborto? (Is Abortion Really so Bad?)* (Spanish). Pensacola: Chapel Library, 20 pp.
- “Zero Tolerance for Lust,” *Gospel Trumpet*, no. 15, pp. 1–15.
- Ed., Glenda Mathes, *A Month of Sundays: 31 Meditations on Resting in God*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2012, 150 pp.
- Ed., Andrew A. Woolsey, *Unity and Continuity in Covenantal Thought: A Study in the Reformed Tradition to the Westminster Assembly*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2012, 654 pp.
- “Wisdom for Young People,” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth*, 20, 10 (Dec.): 298–302.
- “Honorable Leadership Needed,” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth*, 20, 10 (Dec.): 287.
- Ed., James T. Dennison, Jr., *Reformed Confessions of the 16<sup>th</sup> and 17<sup>th</sup> Centuries in English Translation, Volume 3: 1567–1599*, Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2012, 988 pp.
- “The Wonder of Adoption,” *Reformation Today*, no. 250, pp. 3–7.
- “Christ Alone,” *TableTalk*, 36, 11 (Nov.): 20–22.
- Ed., and introduction, Godefridus Udemans, *The Practice of Faith, Hope, and Love*, Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2012, 500 pp.
- Membru Fidil Tal-Knisja (What is a Faithful Church Member?)* (Maltese). Darlington: Evangelical Press, 2012, 48 pp.
- Ed., Brian H. Cosby, *Suffering & Sovereignty: John Flavel and the Puritans on Afflictive Providence*, Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2012, 163 pp.
- Review of Robert A. Naborn, *Eilardus Waterloo (1738–1790): Van Kolonial Dominee tot Amerikaans Predikant, Documentatieblad Nader Reformatie*, 36, 2 Dec.): 95–96.
- “Job’s Submission to Providence (1),” *Reformed Baptist Trumpet*, 3, 3 (Dec.): 3–11.
- 2013...
- “Raising Our Children to be Gatekeepers,” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth*, 21, 1 (Jan.): 4–8.
- “De receptive van de Heidelbergse Catechismus buiten Europa,” (with Eric Bristley). In *Handboek Heidelbergse Catechismus*, ed. Arnold Huijgen, John V. Fesko, Aleida Siller. Utrecht: Kok, 135–46.
- “Winning Against the World,” *Faith Walk*, 7, 2, pp. 4–10.
- Encouragement for Today’s Pastors: Help from the Puritans*, with Terry Slachter, Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2012, 211 pp.
- “Signs & Seals of Union,” *TableTalk*, 37, 2 (Feb.): 18–21.
- “Godefridus Udeaman,” *Puritan Reformed Journal* 5, 1 (Jan.): 78–89.
- “Interview on *A Puritan Theology* (with Mark Jones),” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth*, 21, 2 (Feb.): 36–37.
- “Union with Christ and the Sacraments,” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth*, 21, 2 (Feb.): 42–43.
- Ed., Ryan M. McGraw, *Christ’s Glory, Your Good: Salvation Planned, Promised, Accomplished and Applied*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2013, 116 pp.
- Ed. and modernized with Scott Brown, William Gouge, *Building a Godly Home, vol. 1: A Holy Vision for Family Life*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2013, 192 pp.
- “Job’s Submission to Providence (2),” *Reformed Baptist Trumpet*, 2, 4 (Feb.): 3–11.
- “‘In Sweet Communion, Lord, with Thee’: The Puritans on Prayer,” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth*, 21, 3 (Mar.): 67–69.
- Heidelberg Catechism Sermons, 2 Volumes*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2013, 1232 pp.
- “Zealous But Not Legalistic,” in *Law & Liberty: A Biblical Look at Legalism*, ed. Don Kistler. Orlando: Northampton Press, 86–101
- Inchinarea In Familie* (Family Worship). Societatea Misionara Coresi, 32 pp.
- Review of *Andrew Melville and Humanism in Renaissance Scotland, 1545-1622*, by Ernest R. Holloway III. *Sixteenth Century Journal*, 48, 4 (Oct.–Dec.): 1147–48.
- “Satan and the Original Temptation,” *BSGT*, 96–98.
- Forward to Brian G. Najapfour, *Jonathan Edwards: His Doctrine of and Devotion to Prayer*. Caledonia, Mich.: Biblical Spirituality Press, ix–x.
- Ed., *A Faith Worth Teaching: The Heidelberg Catechism’s Enduring Heritage*, ed. Jon D. Payne and Sebastian Heck. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2013, 270 pp.
- “Holding Firmly to the Heidelberg: The Validity and Relevance of Catechism Preaching,” in *A Faith Worth Teaching: The Heidelberg Catechism’s Enduring Heritage*, ed. Jon D. Payne and Sebastian Heck. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2013, 35–61.
- “Preaching the Catechism Today,” in *A Faith Worth Teaching: The Heidelberg Catechism’s Enduring Heritage*, ed. Jon D. Payne and Sebastian Heck, Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2013, 62–78.
- Ed., Lesley A. Rowe, *The Life and Times of Arthur Hildersham: Prince Among the Puritans*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2013, 210 pp.

- Ed., Jeremiah Burroughs, *Contentment, Prosperity, and God's Glory*, Puritan Treasures for Today, No. 4 (co-edit series with Jay T. Collier). Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2013, 120 pp.
- Ed. with Nelson Kloosterman, Petrus Van Mastricht, *The Best Method of Preaching: The Use of Theoretical-Practical Theology*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2013, 82 pp.
- "Crying Out to the God of Providence," *Gospel Trumpet*, no. 16, pp. 13–28.
- Acts: The 17:18 Series* (with Rob Wynalda). Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2013, 328 pp.
- "The Trouble and Trial of Fallen Sinners," *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth*, 21, 5 (May–June): 129–31.
- "Faith and Assurance," *TableTalk*, 37, 6 (June): 16–19.
- Prepared by Grace for Grace: The Puritans on God's Ordinary Way of Leading Sinners to Christ*, with Paul M. Smalley. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2013, 300 pp.
- "Reformed Orthodoxy in North America," in *A Companion to Reformed Orthodoxy*, ed. Herman J. Selderhuis. Leiden: Brill, 232–49.
- "Marks of a Faithful Church Member," *Ordained Servant*, 21 (2013): 57–62.
- Ed., Simonetta Carr, *Anselm of Canterbury*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2013.
- Ed., Paul Washer, *The Gospel Call and True Conversion*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2013, 188 pp.
- Ed., *The Beauty and Glory of the Father*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2013, 156 pp.
- "The Apostle John and the Puritans on the Father's Adopting, Transforming Love," in *The Beauty and Glory of the Father*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2013, pp. 79–105.
- Ed., Christopher W. Bogosh, *Compassionate Jesus: Rethinking the Christian's Approach to Modern Medicine*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2013, 150 pp.
- "John Bunyan on Justification," *Puritan Reformed Journal* 5, 2 (July): 107–30.
- "The Minister's Helpmeet," *Puritan Reformed Journal* 5, 2 (July): 209–18.
- "In Commemoration of the Heidelberg Catechism's 450th Anniversary: The Catechism as a Confession of Faith," *Puritan Reformed Journal* 5, 2 (July): 231–41.
- Ed., *A Labor of Love*, by J. Stephen Yuille. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2013, 136 pp.
- "The Triumph of Divine Grace," *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth*, 21, 6 (July–Aug.): 151–52.
- Ed., Wayne R. Spear, *Covenantal Uniformity in Religion: The Influence of the Scottish Commissioners upon the Ecclesiology of the Westminster Assembly*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2013, 248 pp.
- Why Christ Came: 31 Meditations on the Incarnation*, with William Boekestein, Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2013, 108 pp.
- "Children in the Church (1)," *Free Church Witness*, Sept. 2013, pp. 10–11.
- Ed., Gerald M. Bilkes, *Memoirs of the Way Home: Ezra and Nehemiah as a Call to Conversion*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2013, 188 pp.
- "What Did the Reformers Believe about the Age of the Earth?" in Ken Ham, gen. ed., *The New Answers Book 4: Over 30 Questions on Creation/Evolution and the Bible*. Green Forest, Ark.: Master Books, 2013, pp. 101–110.
- "Practical Application in Preaching" (with David Murray), in *Preaching and Preachers*, Sept. 2013: 1–6.
- Tough Questions About the Bible*. Fearn, Ross-shire, Scotland: Christian Focus, 2013, 125 pp.
- "Children in the Church—Part 2." *Free Church Witness* (Oct. 2013): 7–9.
- Ed. with Derek W. H. Thomas. *The Holy Spirit and Reformed Spirituality*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2013, 240 pages.
- "The Illumination of the Holy Spirit." *The Holy Spirit and Reformed Spirituality*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2013, 52–69.
- Developing Healthy Spiritual Growth: Knowledge, practice and experience*. Darlington, England: Evangelical Press, 2013, 144 pages.
- Edit, *Seasons of the Heart: A Year of Devotions from One Generation of Women to Another*. Compiled by Donna Kelderman. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2013, 400 pages.
- Intro. with Tanner Turley. *Life in Jesus: A Memoir of Mary Winslow*. Edited by Octavius Winslow. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2013, pp. v–x.
- Edit with Scott Brown. William Gouge, *Building a Godly Home: Volume Two: A Holy Vision for a Happy Marriage*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2013, 275 pp.
- Edit, Simonetta Carr, *Anselm of Canterbury*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2013, 64 pp.
- "Laurence Chaderton: An Early Puritan Vision for Church and School." In *Church and School in Early Modern Protestantism: Studies in Honor of Richard A. Muller on the Maturation of a Theological Tradition*. Ed. Jordan J. Ballor, David S. Sytsma, Jason Zuidema. Leiden: Brill, 2013, 321–37.
- "In Awe of God's Glory: An Interview with Joel R. Beeke." *Tabletalk* 37, 12 (Dec. 2013): 68–71.

- De Volta para os Braços do Pai: A cura para quem se desvia dos caminhos de Deus* [Portuguese translation of *Getting Back in the Race: The Cure for Backsliding*]. São Paulo: Vida Nova, 2013, 111 pages.
- Amigo e Amantes: Como Cultivar a Amizade e a Intimidade No Casamento*. (ão Paulo: Vida Nova, 2013, 112 pages.
- A Família Na Igreja: Ouvindo os Sermoes e Participando das Reunioes de Oraçao*. São Paulo: Os Puritanos, 2011, 60 pages.
- “Advice for a 12-Year-Old,” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth*, 21, 9 (Nov. 2013): 248–49.
- “Seven Problems with Arminian Universal Redemption.” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth*, 21, 9 (Nov. 2013): 256.
- “Children in the Church—Part 3.” *Free Church Witness* (Nov. 2013): 8–9.
- “Precious Blood.” *Gospel Trumpet*, no. 17, pp. 25–46.
- De enige manier van leven en sterven*, a sermon on Phil. 1:21. Veenendal: De Tabernakel, 2013, 20 pages.
- Wie Gott durch ein Gewitter wirkte und andere Andachtsgeschichten*, with Diana Kleyn. Oerlinghausen, Germany: 2013, 190 pp.
- Wie Gott durch die Piraten besiegte und andere Andachtsgeschichten*, with Diana Kleyn. Oerlinghausen, Germany: 2013, 190 pp.
- Wie Gott durch eine Schneewehe rettete und andere Andachtsgeschichten*, with Diana Kleyn. Oerlinghausen, Germany: 2013, 190 pp.
- Wie Gott bei Dürre einen Schirm sandte und andere Andachtsgeschichten*, with Diana Kleyn. Oerlinghausen, Germany: 2013, 190 pp.
- “The Pilgrim Mentality of the Puritans.” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth*, 21, 10 (Dec. 2013): 270–71.
- “Tough Questions about doing what’s right.” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth*, 21, 10 (Dec. 2013): 276–77.
- “God’s Eternal Decree: The Westminster Confession of Faith (3.1).” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth*, 21, 10 (Dec. 2013): 283.
- “Bunyan’s perseverance.” In *The pure flame of devotion: The history of Christian spirituality: Essays in honour of Michael A. G. Haykin*, ed. G. Stephen Weaver, Jr. and Ian Hugh Clary. Kitchener, Ont.: Joshua Press, 2013, 327–46.
- Opvoeden bij Gods Woord: Gods beloften voor ouders* [Dutch translation of *Parenting by God’s Promises*]. Translated by Ruth Pieterman. Kampen: Brevier, 2013, 350 pp.
- Edit, Jeremy Walker, *Life in Christ: Becoming and Being a Disciple of the Lord Jesus*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2013, 144 pp.
- Alles in Christus!: Het heil in Christus bij de puriteinen*. [Addresses given in the Netherlands—not available in English.] Lunteren, The Netherlands: De Tabernakel, 77 pp.
- Puritanii Si Abordarea Biblia A Evanghelizari*. [Puritan Evangelism in Romanian.] Translated by Ninel Lazar. www.wdjd.ro Romania: Coresi Missionary Society, 2013, 41 pp.
- Review of J. L. Price, *Dutch Culture in a Golden Age*. In *Sixteenth Century Journal* 44, 3 (2013): 895–96.
- Endorsement for Albert N. Martin, *You Lift Me Up: Overcoming Ministry Challenges* Fearn, Ross-shire, Scotland: Mentor Books, 2013, 145 pp.
- Endorsement for J. Stephen Yuille, *A Hope Deferred: Adoption and the Fatherhood of God*. Wapwallopen, Pa.: Shepherd Press, 2013, 150 pp.
- “Book Talk” (with Jay Collier).” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 21, 8 (Oct. 2013): 230–31.
- “Groundbreaking for PRTS Addition.” *PRTS Update* 10, 3 (Sept. 2013): 1–2.
- Intro with Scott Brown. William Gouge, *Building a Godly Home: Volume Two: A Holy Vision for a Happy Marriage*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2013, vii–x.
- “Rev. J. R. Beeke (1952–),” in *His Mercy Endureth Forever: Centennial History of the Sioux Center, Iowa Netherlands Reformed Congregation*. Ralph VanZweden, et al. Norwich: Ontario: GA Printing, 157–61.
- Elvin Mensah, “‘True Living’ Conference. *Evangelical Times* 47, 11 (Nov. 2013): 31.
- Endorsement, John Blanchard, *The Hitch-hiker’s Guide to Heaven*. Darlington, U.K.: Evangelical Press, 2013, 300 pp.
- Endorsement, Cornelis Pronk, *Expository Sermons on the Canons of Dort*. Calgary: Free Reformed Publications, 2013, 285 pp.
- Endorsement, Jason Helopoulos, *A Neglected Grace: Family Worship in the Christian Home*. Fearn, Ross-shire, Scotland: Christian Focus, 2013, 128 pp.
- “The Family that Worships Together: Five Episode Video Series.” With Scott Brown, et al. Ridgecrest, N.C. NCFIC.
- “The Persecuted Churches.” HNRC, Grand Rapids bulletin, 11-3-13, pp. 5–6.
- Edit *Reformation Heritage Books, 2014 Book Catalog*.
- “A Word from Our President,” *PRTS Update*, 10, 4 (Nov. 2013):4–5.
- “Book Talk,” with Jay Collier. *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth*, 21, 9 (Nov. 2013): 254–55.
- “William Gouge.” *Reformation Today*, no. 256 (Nov.–Dec. 2013): 23–25.
- “Book Talk,” with Jay Collier. *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth*, 21, 10 (Nov. 2013):286–87.



Endorsement, Baruch Maoz, *Prophet on the Run: A Devotional Commentary on the Book of Jonah*. Wapwallopen, Pa.: Shepherd Press, 2013, 96 pp.

“William Gouge (1575-1653).” *Reformation Today* no. ??? (Oct-Dec): 23–25.

Endorsement, Cornelis Vonk, *Living and Dying in Joy: A Devotional Guide to the Hedielberg Catechism*. Translated by Nelson D. Kloosterman. Edited by Jordan J. Ballor. Grand Rapids: Christian’s Library Press, 2013, 260 pp.

Endorsement, Steven J. Lawson, *The Evangelistic Zeal of George Whitefield*. Sanford, Fla.: Reformation Trust, 2013, 156 pp.

“Reading the Puritans.” For blog of Michael Reeves.

Pastoral Letter #143 (August–Dec. 2013).

2014...

Edit, Thabiti M. Anyabwile, *Captivated: Beholding the Mystery of Jesus’ Death and Resurrection*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2014, 100 pp.

Edit, Brian Borgman and Rob Ventura, *Spiritual Warfare: A Biblical and Balanced Perspective*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2014, 125 pp.

“Family Worship & Holiness Among the Puritans.” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 22, 1 (Jan. 2014):4–5.

“Effectual Calling (1): The Westminster Confession of Faith (10.1).” With Paul Smalley. *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 22, 1 (Jan. 2014):12–13.

“Faith and Assurance.” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 22, 1 (Jan. 2014):14–15.

“Unprofessional Puritans and Professional Pastors: What the Puritans Would Say to Modern Pastors.” *Puritan Reformed Journal* 6, 1 (Jan. 2014):183–95.

“Prayer and the Puritans.” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 22, 2 (Feb. 2014):36–37.

“The Perseverance of the Saints: Westminster Confession of Faith, Ch. 17.” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 22, 2 (Feb. 2014):47–49.

Edit, Simonetta Carr, *John Knox*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2014, 64 pp.

Edit, James M. Garretson, *An Able and Faithful Ministry: Samuel Miller and the Pastoral Office*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2014, 425 pp.

Edit, James T. Dennison, Jr., *Reformed Confessions of the 16<sup>th</sup> and 17<sup>th</sup> Centuries in English Translation, Volume 4, 1600–1693*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2014, 752 pp.

“Meditation and the Puritans.” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 22, 3 (Mar. 2014):64–65.

“Effectual Calling (2): The Westminster Confession of Faith (10.2–4).” With Paul Smalley. *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 22, 3 (Mar. 2014):75–77.

*What Did the Reformers Believe About the Age of the Earth?* Petersburg, Ky.: Answers in Genesis, 2014, 16 pp.

“Thomas Ridgley on the Trinity.” In *Triniteit en kerk: Bundel ter gelegenheid van het afscheid van prof. dr. A. Baars als hoogelaar aan de Theologische Universiteit Apeldoorn*, ed. G. C. den Hertog, H. R. Keurhorst, and H. G. L. Peels. Heerenveen, The Netherlands: Groen, 2014, pp. 128–45.

Series editor, Ryan M. McGraw, *What Is a Christian?* Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2014, 30 pp.

Series editor, Maurice Roberts, *What Does It Mean to Love God?* Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2014, 20 pp.

Series editor, Geoffrey Thomas, *How Do I Kill Remaining Sin?* Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2014, 30 pp.

Series editor, Joel R. Beeke, *How Should Teens Read the Bible?* Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2014, 27 pp.

Edit, Tanner G. Turley, *Heart to Heart: Octavius Winslow’s Experimental Preaching*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2014, 231 pp.

Edit and endorsement, Paul Washer, *Gospel Assurance and Warnings*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2014, 252 pp.

Edit, J.V. Fesko, *Songs of a Suffering King: The Grand Christ Hymn of Psalms 1–8*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2014, 231 pp.

Series editor, George Swinnock, *The Blessed and Boundless God*, ed. J. Stephen Yuille. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2014, 170 pp.

Edit, David P. Beaty, *An All-Surpassing Fellowship: Learn from Robert Murray M’Cheyne’s Communion with God*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2014, 165 pp.

Edit, Stanley D. Gale, *A Vine-Ripened Life: Spiritual Fruitfulness through Abiding in Christ*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2014, 170 pp.



- Edit, *China's Reforming Churches: Mission, Polity, and Ministry in the Next Christendom*. Ed. Bruce P. Baugus. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2014, 340 pp.
- "Conscience and the Puritans." *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 22, 4 (April 2014): 98–99.
- "The Church (1): The Westminster Confession of Faith (25.1–25.3)," with Paul Smalley, *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 22, 4 (April 2014): 110–12.
- "The Church (2): The Westminster Confession of Faith (25.4–25.6)," with Paul Smalley. *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 22, 5 (2014):134–35.
- "The Incarnate Word" and "The Cross of Christ." In *The Triune God*, ed. Ronald L. Kohl. Phillipsburg, N.J.: P & R, 135–59; 181–209.
- Editor, *The Beauty and Glory of Christian Living*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2014, 175 pp.
- The 17:18 Series: The Book of Matthew*, with Rob Wynalda. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2014, 320 pp.
- "Praying for Our Children's Salvation." *Tabletalk* 38, 7 (July):64–65.
- Edit, *Biblical Interpretation and Doctrinal Formulation in the Reformed Tradition: Essays in Honor of James De Jong*. Ed. Arie C. Leder and Richard A. Muller. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2014, 340 pp.
- "Calvin's Teaching Office and the Dutch Reformed *Doctorenambt*." In *Biblical Interpretation and Doctrinal Formulation in the Reformed Tradition: Essays in Honor of James De Jong*. Ed. Arie C. Leder and Richard A. Muller. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2014, 5–32.
- Editor, *2014–2015 Yearbook, Heritage Reformed Congregations: Church and School Directory*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2014, 107 pp.
- "The Perspicuity of Scripture." In *2014–2015 Yearbook, Heritage Reformed Congregations: Church and School Directory*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2014, pp. 87–107.
- "Assurance of Salvation: The Insights of Anthony Burgess," with Paul Smalley. *Puritan Reformed Journal* 6, 2 (July 2014):171–85.
- "Reading the Puritans." *Puritan Reformed Journal* 6, 2 (July 2014):331–57.
- "Die Verwendung des Heidelberger Katechismus auberhalb Europas." In *Handbuch Heidelberger Katechismus*. E. Arnold Huijgen, John V. Fesko, and Aleida Siller. Utrecht: Netherlands: Kok, 2013, 119–29.
- Edit, Martin I. Klauber, ed., *The Theology of the French Reformed Churches: From Henri IV to the Revocation of the Edict of Nantes*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2014, 414 pp.
- Edit, Simonetta Carr, *Jonathan Edwards*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2014, 60 pp.
- Espiritualidade Reformada: Uma Teologica Pratica para a Devocao a Deus* [Portuguese translation of *Puritan Reformed Spirituality*]. Sao Jose dos Campos, Brazil: Fiel Editora, 2014, 597 pp.
- Inchinarea in Familie* [Romanian Translation of *Family Worship*]. Bucharest, Romania: Societatea Misonara Coresi, 2014, 35 pp.
- What is Resurrection?* Phillipsburg, NJ: P&R Publishing, 2014, 32 pp.
- "Introducing the Book of Revelation." *The Gospel Trumpet*, no. 18, pp. 25–44.
- "Assurance of Salvation: The Insights of Anthony Burgess." With Paul Smalley. *Puritan Reformed Journal* 6, 2 (July 2014): 171–84.
- "Puritan Casuistry." *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 22, 6 (July/Aug. 2014):156–57.
- "Satan." *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 22, 6 (July/Aug. 2014):168.
- "A Salutation from the Throne of Heaven." *The Gospel Trumpet*, no. 19, pp. 26–47
- "Zeal and the Puritans: Interview with Tim Challies." *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 22, 7 (Sep. 2014):188–89.
- "Adoption." *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 22, 7 (Sep. 2014):200.
- Robert Brady, "Interview with Joel Beeke over the KJV Reformation Study Bible." *Reformation21 Blog*, September 13, 2014, <http://www.reformation21.org/blog/2014/09/interview-with-joel-beeke-over.php>.
- "Practical Lessons from the Puritans for Us Today." *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 22, 8 (Oct. 2014):216–17.
- Edit, Ryan M. McGraw, *The Foundation of Communion with God: The Trinitarian Piety of John Owen*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2014, 147 pp.
- Edit with Scott Brown. William Gouge, *Building a Godly Home: A Holy Vision for Raising Children*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2014, 192 pp.
- Edit, Franciscus Junius, *A Treatise on True Theology With the Life of Franciscus Junius*, Trans. David C. Noe. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2014, 247 pp.
- "Implementing Family Worship." In *A Theology of the Family*. Ed. Jeff Pollard and Scott T. Brown. Wake Forest, N.C.: NCFIC, 2014, 91–99.
- "Answers to Abortion Arguments." In *A Theology of the Family*. Ed. Jeff Pollard and Scott T. Brown. Wake Forest, N.C.: NCFIC, 2014, 523–27.

- “Proclamations of God’s Word and Abortion.” In *A Theology of the Family*. Ed. Jeff Pollard and Scott T. Brown. Wake Forest, N.C.: NCFIC, 2014, 534–38.
- Edit, Robert M. M’Cheyne, “The Conviction of Sin.” Inheritance Publishers, 35, 5.
- “The Salvation of Our Children: Presumption or Prayer.” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 22, 9 (Nov. 2014):248–49.
- “Book Talk.” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 22, 9 (Nov. 2014):260–61.
- “The Dedication of PRTS,” *PRTS Update*, 11, 4 (Nov. 2014):3–4.
- The Reformation Heritage KJV Study Bible*. Gen. ed. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2014, 2216 pp. (Published in hardcover, black leather-like, charcoal leather-like, tan leather-like, black genuine leather, and black Montana cowhide)
- “Welcome to the Reformation Heritage KJV Study Bible.” *Reformation Heritage KJV Study Bible*, ix–x.
- “Introduction and Notes on Genesis.” *Reformation Heritage KJV Study Bible*, 3–82.
- “The Fall of Man.” *Reformation Heritage KJV Study Bible*, 12.
- “God’s Covenants.” *Reformation Heritage KJV Study Bible*, 83.
- “Introduction and Notes on Exodus.” *Reformation Heritage KJV Study Bible*, 85–147.
- “God’s Holiness and Ours.” *Reformation Heritage KJV Study Bible*, 166.
- “Introduction and Notes on Ruth.” *Reformation Heritage KJV Study Bible*, 375–82.
- “Worship by the Word.” *Reformation Heritage KJV Study Bible*, 579.
- “Satan.” *Reformation Heritage KJV Study Bible*, 716.
- “The Means of Grace.” *Reformation Heritage KJV Study Bible*, 777.
- “The Soul.” *Reformation Heritage KJV Study Bible*, 812.
- “The Authority and Inerrancy of Scripture.” *Reformation Heritage KJV Study Bible*, 922.
- “Total Depravity.” *Reformation Heritage KJV Study Bible*, 1060.
- “Perseverance of the Saints.” *Reformation Heritage KJV Study Bible*, 1083.
- “God’s Faithfulness.” *Reformation Heritage KJV Study Bible*, 1118.
- “Human Responsibility.” *Reformation Heritage KJV Study Bible*, 1152.
- “Christian Discipleship.” *Reformation Heritage KJV Study Bible*, 1430.
- “The Lord’s Supper.” *Reformation Heritage KJV Study Bible*, 1497.
- “Christ’s Incarnation.” *Reformation Heritage KJV Study Bible*, 1511.
- “Experiential Knowledge.” *Reformation Heritage KJV Study Bible*, 1543.
- “Christ’s Satisfaction of God’s Justice.” *Reformation Heritage KJV Study Bible*, 1620.
- “Adoption.” *Reformation Heritage KJV Study Bible*, 1628.
- “The Calling of God.” *Reformation Heritage KJV Study Bible*, 1648.

“Justification by Faith Alone.” *Reformation Heritage KJV Study Bible*, 1692.

“Introduction and Notes on Ephesians.” *Reformation Heritage KJV Study Bible*, 1701–12.

“The Image of God.” *Reformation Heritage KJV Study Bible*, 1733.

“Introduction and Notes on Titus.” *Reformation Heritage KJV Study Bible*, 1769–75.

“Regeneration.” *Reformation Heritage KJV Study Bible*, 1774.

“The Church.” *Reformation Heritage KJV Study Bible*, 1822.

“Introduction and Notes on 1 John.” *Reformation Heritage KJV Study Bible*, 1835–45.

“Introduction and Notes on 2 John.” *Reformation Heritage KJV Study Bible*, 1847–49.

“Introduction and Notes on 3 John.” *Reformation Heritage KJV Study Bible*, 1851–53.

“Introduction and Notes on Revelation.” *Reformation Heritage KJV Study Bible*, 1861–99.

“Coming to Christ.” *Reformation Heritage KJV Study Bible*, 1905.

“Assured and Persevering.” *Reformation Heritage KJV Study Bible*, 1909.

“Coping with Criticism.” *Reformation Heritage KJV Study Bible*, 1922.

“Fighting Against Backsliding.” *Reformation Heritage KJV Study Bible*, 1926.

“Family Worship.” *Reformation Heritage KJV Study Bible*, 1927.

“Being a Christ-like Husband.” *Reformation Heritage KJV Study Bible*, 1928.

Introduction to “Apostles’ Creed.” *Reformation Heritage KJV Study Bible*, 1965.

Introduction to “Nicene Creed.” *Reformation Heritage KJV Study Bible*, 1967.

Introduction to “Athanasian Creed.” *Reformation Heritage KJV Study Bible*, 1969.

Introduction to “Belgic Confession.” *Reformation Heritage KJV Study Bible*, 1971.

Introduction to “The Heidelberg Catechism.” *Reformation Heritage KJV Study Bible*, 1987.

Introduction to “The Canons of Dort.” *Reformation Heritage KJV Study Bible*, 2007.

Series editor with Ryan M. McGraw, *How Do Preaching and Corporate Prayer Work Together?* Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2014, 26 pp.

*How Should Men Lead Their Families?* Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2014, 29 pp.

“Jesus Christ’s Two Amazing Natures.” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 22, 10 (Dec. 2014):274–75.

“The Golden Age of Puritan Preaching.” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 22, 10 (Dec. 2014):284–85.

“Book Talk.” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 22, 10 (Dec. 2014):290–91.

*Proverbs Journible*, with Rob Wynalda. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2014, 168 pp.

Reprint, *The Epistles of John*. Darlington, England: Evangelical Press, 2014, 272 pp.

Ed., *Rules for Walking in Fellowship*, by John Owen. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2014, 91 pp.

General Editor with Derek Thomas, *The Works of William Perkins, Volume 1*, by William Perkins, edited by J. Stephen Yuille. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2014, 783 pp.

*Taking Hold of God* (in Korean). Seoul: YWAM Publishing Korea, 2014, 355 pp.

Series editor, *What is a Christian?* (in Korean), by Ryan M. McGraw. Seoul: Word of Life Press, 2014, 91 pp.

*How To Read the Bible* (in Korean). Seoul: Word of Life Press, 2014, 81 pp.

Series editor, *How Do I Kill Remaining Sin?* (in Korean), by Geoffrey Thomas. Seoul: Word of Life Press, 2014, 93 pp.

Series editor, *What Does it Mean to Love God?* (in Korean), by Maurice Roberts. Seoul: Word of Life Press, 2014, 59 pp.

“The Glory of Puritan Preaching.” *Expositor* 2 (Nov/Dec): 24–27.

Book review for *Calvinists and Catholics During Hollands’ Golden Age; Heretics and Idolaters*, by Christine Kooi. *Church History: Studies in Christianity and Culture*, 83, 4 (Dec. 2014):1038–40.

“Teologia Teocentrica en el ministerio de la Palabra,” “God-Centered Theology in the Ministry of the Word” (in Spanish), translated by Josue Aleman Raga, <http://www.scribd.com/doc/254026465/Teologia-Teocentrica-en-el-Ministerio-de-la-Palabra>.

“How to Teach Your Children Private Worship” (in Korean), translated by Jae-Eun Park.

“Why You Should Read the Puritans,” (in Indonesian), translated by Paulus Sulaeman.

“Het Zien op Christus in Beproevingen, [Considering Christ in Affliction]”, translated by Bartel Elshout, *De Gezinsgids*.

Endorsement, Phil Ryken, *Salvation by Crucifixion*. Ross-shire, U.K.: Christian Focus, 2014, 92 pp.

“Book Talk.” With Jay Collier. *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 22, 1 (Jan. 2014):24–25.

“South Africa: ‘The Eternal Lords is Alive!’” Pastoral Letter #144.

Edit, *Puritan Reformed Journal* 6, 1 (Jan. 2014), 306 pp.

“Reformed Orthodoxy in North America.” *Puritan Reformed Journal* 6, 1 (Jan. 2014):63–97.

“Book Talk.” With Jay Collier. *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 22, 2 (Feb. 2014):50–51.

Edit, *Tolle Lege*, 12, 1 (Feb. 2014), 16 pp.

Endorsement, R. C. Sproul, *Everyone's a Theologian: An Introduction to Systematic Theology*. Sanford, Fla.: Reformation Trust, 360 pp.

"Northern Ireland Trip." Pastoral Letter #145, 4 pp.

"Putting Sin to Death." Tim Challies blog, March 4, 2014.

"Precious Blood." *The Gosel Trumpet*, no. 17, pp. 25–46.

Endorsement, Anthony T. Selvaggio, *From Bondage to Liberty: The Gospel According to Moses*. Phillipsburg, N.J.: P&R, 2014, 170 pp.

Endorsement, Michael Horton, *Calvin on the Christian Life: Glorifying and Enjoying God Forever*. Wheaton: Crossway, 2014, 264 pp.

*The Select Works of Joel Beeke*, 26 vols. Logos, 2014.

"Book Talk" with Stan McKenzie. *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 22, 3 (Mar. 2014):82–83.

*The Reformation Heritage KJV Study Bible: Sample Edition*, gen. ed. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2014, 64 pp.

Front matter, Edward Pearce, *The Best Match: The Soul's Espousal to Christ*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2014, 205 pp.

Endorsement, Douglas Bond, *Grace Works! (And Ways We Think It Doesn't)*. Phillipsburg, N.J.: P & R, 300 pp.

Endorsement, Jan van Vliet, *The Rise of Reformed System: The Intellectual Heritage of William Ames*. Eugene, Ore.: Wipf and Stock, 2014, 328 pp.

"Book Talk." *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 22, 4 (2014):114–15.

"Tabletalk Interview." *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 22, 5 (2014):130–31.

"Book Talk." *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 22, 5 (2014):136–37.

Endorsement, John R. Ling, *Bioethical issues: Understanding and responding to the culture of death*. Leominster, U.K.: Day One, 310 pp.

"Reformation Heritage Books: 20 Years Old!" (pp. 1–3) 2014 Trade Catalog. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2014, 40 pp.

"Tolle Lege, 12, 2 (May)." Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2014, 20 pp.

William S. Plumer, "The Fear of God." *Inheritance Publishers*, 35, 4.

"A Word from the President." *PRTS Update* 11, 2 (May):3.

"Sow the Seed Beside Many Waters." Pastoral Letter #146, May 26, 2014.

"Ver Weg van Europa" (interview on John Knox). In *Reformatorsch Dagblad*, June 19, 2014, p. 9.

"What did the Reformers believe about the age of the earth? (1)," in *Evangelical Times* 48, 4 (April 2014): 24–25.

"What did the Reformers believe about the age of the earth? (2)," in *Evangelical Times* 48, 5 (May 2014): 24–25.

Endorsement for Richard D. Phillips, *John: Reformed Expository Commentary, 2 Volumes*. Phillipsburg, NJ: P&R Publishing, 2014, 1488 pp.

Edit, *Puritan Reformed Journal* 6, 2 (July 2014): 385 pp.

"Reading the Puritans." *Puritan Reformed Journal* 6, 2 (July 2014): 331–55.

"Interview on John Knox on the 500<sup>th</sup> Anniversary of His Birth." *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 22, 6 (July/Aug. 2014):162–64.

"Book Talk." With Jay Collier. *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 22, 6 (July/Aug. 2014):174–75.

"Summer Travels: Alberta, Brazil, Norway, North England, Wales." Pastoral Letter #147, 8 pp.

"Book Talk." With Jay Collier. *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 22, 7 (Sep. 2014):202–203.

"Tolle Lege, 12, 3 (September)." Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2014, 16 pp.

*PRTS Update*, 11, 3 (Sep. 2014).

"Reformation Heritage Books: Twenty Years Old!" *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 22, 8 (Oct. 2014):224–25.

"Book Talk." *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 22, 8 (Oct. 2014):234–35.

"I can't wait until I can see Him!" Pastoral Letter #148, 10 pp.

"Alliance Interview on the Reformation Heritage KJV Study Bible," with Robert Brady. *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 22, 9 (Nov. 2014):258–59.

Edit *Reformation Heritage Books, 2015 Book Catalog*.

Endorsement for *John Knox: Fearless Faith*, by Steven J. Lawson. Ross-Shire: Christian Focus Publications, 2014, 126 pp.

Endorsement for *Revival in Wales: Addresses to the Bala Ministers' Conference*, by Emyr Roberts. Edited by John Aaron and John Emyr. Bridgend, Wales: Bryntirion, 2014, 174 pp.

2015...

"The Union of God and Man in Christ." *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 23, 1 (January 2015): 4.

"Killing Remaining Sin." *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 23, 1 (January 2015): 5.



“How to Teach Your Children Private Worship.” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 23, 1 (January 2015): 10–11.

“The Life of William Perkins.” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 23, 1 (January 2015): 19–20.

“The Works of William Perkins Finally Being Reprinted!” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 23, 1 (January 2015): 21. *Revelation Journible*, with Rob Wynalda. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2015, 168 pp.

“How to Battle Hostility and Secularism,” *Puritan Reformed Journal* 7, 1 (Jan): 269–84.

Ed., *God’s Battle Plan for the Mind: The Puritan Practice of Biblical Meditation*, by David W. Saxton. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2015, 145 pp.

“John Calvin and John Brown of Wamphray on Justification.” In *Reformed Orthodoxy in Scotland: Essays on Scottish Theology 1560–1775*, edited by Aaron Clay Denlinger. London: T&T Clark, 2015, 191–209.

“The Case for Adam.” In *God, Adam, and You*, edited by Richard D. Phillips. Phillipsburg, NJ: P&R Publishing, 2015, 15–43.

“Christ, the Second Adam.” In *God, Adam, and You*, edited by Richard D. Phillips. Phillipsburg, NJ: P&R Publishing, 2015, 141–68.

Ed., *To Win Our Neighbors for Christ*, by Wes Bredenhof. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2015, 95 pp.

Ed., *Faith Seeking Assurance*, by Anthony Burgess. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2015, 209 pp.

Ed., *What is Experiential Calvinism?* by Ian Hamilton. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2015, 37 pp.

Ed., *Why Should I Fast?* by Daniel R. Hyde. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2015, 48 pp.

Ed., *The Quest for the Historical Adam: Genesis, Hermeneutics, and Human Origins*, by William VanDoodewaard. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2015, 359 pp.

“Anthony Burgess on Assurance of Faith.” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 23, 2 (February 2015): 48–49.

“Eleven Attitudes in True Prayer.” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 23, 3 (March 2015): 64.

*Piety: The Heartbeat of Reformed Theology*. Phillipsburg, N.J. and Philadelphia: P&R and Westminster Seminary Press, 37 pp.

Endorsement, *Salvation is of the Lord: An Exposition of the Doctrines of Grace by a Former Arminian*, by Dr. J.D. Watson. Meeker, CO: Sola Scriptura Publications, 2015.

Ed., *Mercy Revealed: A Cross-Centered Look at Christ’s Miracles*, by Gerald M. Bilkes. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2015, 168 pp.

Ed., *Puritan Reformed Journal* 7, 2 (July), 300 pp.

“The Perspicuity of Scripture,” *Puritan Reformed Journal* 7, 2 (July): 45–64.

“Catechism Preaching,” *Puritan Reformed Journal* 7, 2 (July): 215–42.

Book review for *Calvinists and Catholics During Holland’s Golden Age: Heretics and Idolaters*, by Christine Kooi. *Puritan Reformed Journal* 7, 2 (July): 279–81.

Book review for *Cotton Mather; Biblia Americana*, edited by Harry Clark Maddux. *Puritan Reformed Journal* 7, 2 (July): 282–84.

“Letters of Samuel Rutherford.” In *You Must Read: Books That Have Shaped Our Lives*. Edinburgh: Banner of Truth Trust, 2015, 185–91.

Endorsement, *Anchored in Grace: Fixed Points for Humble Faith*, by Jeremy Walker. Minneapolis, MN: Cruciform Press, 2015.

*William Perkins*, with Stephen Yuille. Welwyn Garden City, UK: EP Books, 2015, 117 pp.

Ed., *Developments in Biblical Counseling*, by J. Cameron Fraser. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2015, 124 pp.

Ed., *The Communicant’s Spiritual Companion*, by Thomas Haweis. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2015, 131 pp.

Endorsement, *Parables: The Mysteries of God’s Kingdom Revealed Through the Stories Jesus Told*, by John MacArthur. New York: Harper Collins, 2015.

Ed., *Passing Through: Pilgrim Life in the Wilderness*, by Jeremy Walker. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2015, 265 pp.

Ed., *Marie Durand*, by Simonetta Carr. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2015, 64 pp.

*How Should We Develop Biblical Friendship?*, with Michael A.G. Haykin. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2015, 46 pp.

*Fighting Satan: Knowing His Weaknesses, Strategies, and Defeat*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2015, 147 pp. [revised edition of *Striving Against Satan*.]

*The Family at Church: Listening to Sermons and Attending Prayer Meetings*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2015, 80 pp. [reprint]

Ed., *Why Should You Deny Yourself?*, by Ryan M. McGraw. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2015, 34 pp.

“The Incarnate Word.” In *The Triune God*, edited by Ronald L. Kohl. Phillipsburg, NJ: P&R Publishing, 2015, 135–159.

“The Cross of Christ.” In *The Triune God*, edited by Ronald L. Kohl. Phillipsburg, NJ: P&R Publishing, 2015, 181–209.

Pastoral Letter #150 (May 11, 2015), 6 pp.

“It Felt Like a Little Piece of Heaven.” Pastoral Letter #151 (June 8, 2015), 18 pp.

“The Uses of the Law.” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 23, 4 (April 2015): 96.

“The Perseverance of the Saints.” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 23, 4 (April 2015): 97.

“Book Talk.” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 23, 4 (April 2015): 114–15.

“Interview on *The Works of William Perkins*,” with Stephen Yuille. *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 23, 5 (May/June 2015): 130–31.

“Book Talk.” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 23, 5 (May/June 2015): 140–41.

*PRTS Update*, 12, 2 (May/June 2015).

“First Vision: Christ Amid the Seven Candlesticks.” *The Gospel Trumpet*, no. 20, pp. 31–51.

“Why You Should Read the Puritans.” <http://www.meetthepuritans.com/why-you-should-read-the-puritans/> *Puritan Theology*, in Korean. Seoul, Korea: Revival and Reformation Press, 2015, 1171 pp.

Ed. and Introduction, *Systematic Theology: A Compendious View of Natural and Revealed Religion*, by John Brown of Haddington. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2015, 576 pp.

Ed., *The Happiness of Enjoying and Making a True and Speedy Use of Christ*, by Alexander Grosse. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2015, 214 pp.

Ed., *The Beauty and Glory of Christ’s Bride*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2015, 180 pp.

*Como Deus Usou Uma Tempestade e Outras Historias Devocionais [How God Used a Thunderstorm, and Other Devotional Stories* translated into Portuguese]. Ananindeua, Panama: Knox Publicacoes, 2015, 154 pp.

Ed., *Why Must We Forgive?*, by Stanley D. Gale. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2015, 31 pp.

Ed., *Sabbatum Veteris Et Novi Testamenti: The True Doctrine of the Sabbath*, by Nicholas Bownd. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2015, 482 pp.

Ed., *The Next to Last Word: Service, Hope, and Revival in the Postexilic Prophets*, by Michael P.V. Barrett. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2015, 246 pp.

Foreword, *Jonathan Edwards for the Church: The Ministry and the Means of Grace*, edited by William M. Schweitzer. Welwyn Garden City, UK: Evangelical Press.

*Family Worship* [in Hebrew]. Israel: Hagefen Publishing, 2015, 56 pp.

Ed., *The Forgotten Fear: Where Have All the God-Fearers Gone?*, by Albert N. Martin. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2015, 175 pp.

Ed., *Riots, Revolutions, and the Scottish Covenanters: The Work of Alexander Henderson*, by L. Charles Jackson. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2015, 304 pp.

*Why Should We Sing Psalms?* Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2015, 30 pp.

Gen ed., with Paul M. Smalley and Derek W.H. Thomas, *The Works of William Perkins, Volume 2*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2015, 629 pp.

Ed., with Rob Wynalda, *Mark Journible*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2015, 192 pp.

Ed., *The Lord’s Supper and the “Popish Mass”: A Study of Heidelberg Catechism Q&A 80*, by Cornelis P. Venema. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2015, 102 pp.

Ed., *Thoughts on Preaching & Pastoral Ministry: Lessons from the Life and Writings of James W. Alexander*, by James M. Garretson. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2015, 425 pp.

“Justification By Faith Alone.” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 23, 6 (July/August 2015): 152.

“How Should You Teach Children Modesty?” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 23, 6 (July/August 2015): 164–167.

“Book Talk.” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 23, 6 (July/August 2015): 168–169.

“Reflections on the Supreme Court Decision on Homosexual ‘Marriages.’” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 23, 6 (July/August 2015): 176–177.

“Questions on Living Christianly in an Unchristian World.” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 23, 7 (September 2015): 184–185.

“Guidelines for Teaching Your Children Modesty.” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 23, 7 (September 2015): 190–191.

“Book Talk.” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 23, 7 (September 2015): 194–195.

“Study Bibles for Our Hearts, Homes, and Churches.” *Tabletalk* 39, 9 (September 2015): 12–15.

“Study Bibles for Our Hearts, Homes, and Churches.” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 23, 8 (October 2015): 208–209.

- “Questions on Living Christianly in an Unchristian World (2).” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 23, 8 (October 2015): 214–216.
- “Book Talk.” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 23, 8 (October 2015): 224–225.
- “Mary the Mother of Christ and a Daughter of Grace.” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 23, 9 (November 2015): 240–241.
- “Robert Traill (1642–1716).” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 23, 9 (November 2015): 246–248.
- “Book Talk.” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 23, 9 (November 2015): 249–250.
- Ed., *Puritan Reformed Theological Seminary Academic Catalog, 2015–2016*. Grand Rapids, 2015, 130 pp. “The Shepherd’s Gift of Rest.” *Gospel Trumpet*, No. 21: 15–34.
- Ed., *Reformation Heritage Books 2016 Catalog*. Grand Rapids, 2015, 48 pp.
- Ed., *Reformation Heritage Books Summer 2015 Trade Catalog*. Grand Rapids, 2015, 31 pp. “The Preacher and His Books.” *Expositor* (July/August 2015): 22–26.
- “Ten Commandments for Church Members Regarding Your Pastor,” [translated into Portuguese]. Accessed December 4, 2015 at <https://felipealvesm.wordpress.com/2015/10/07/dez-mandamentos-para-membros-de-igreja-com-respeito-ao-seu-pastor/>
- “Ten Commandments for Church Members Regarding Your Pastor,” [translated into Danish]. Accessed December 4, 2015 at <http://sandhedsord.dk/opbyggeligt/ti-bud-for-kirkemedlemmers-forhold-til-deres-pastor>
- “What is Biblical Christianity and Why Is It Different?” with Paul M. Smalley. In *World Religions and Cults: Counterfeits of Christianity, Volume 1*, edited by Bodie Hodge and Roger Patterson. Green Forest, AK: Master Books, 2015, pp. 35–70.
- “Questions on Living Christianly in an Unchristian World,” in Korean. *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 12, 7 (September 2015): 184–185.
- The Lord Shepherding His Sheep*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2015, 303 pp. [revised edition of *Jehovah Shepherding His Sheep*]
- Portraits of Faith: What Five Biblical Characters Teach Us about Our Life with God*, Second Edition. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2015, 115 pp.
- Ed., *What is Repentance?*, by Jeremy Walker. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2015, 30 pp.
- Ed., *Is Church Membership Biblical?*, by Ryan M. McGraw & Ryan Speck. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2015, 31 pp.
- Ed., *Turn and Live* (Puritan Treasures for Today series), by Nathaniel Vincent. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2015, 88 pp.
- “Ten Commandments for Pastors and Church Members.” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 23, 10 (December 2015): 270–271.
- “Why Should We Sing Psalms? (1).” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 23, 10 (December 2015): 277–279.
- “Book Talk.” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 23, 10 (December 2015): 286–287.
- Ed., From the Inheritance of Our Fathers, Series 35, No. 7: *The Day of Judgment Asserted*, by Thomas Watson. Grand Rapids: Inheritance Publishers, 2015, 36 pp.
- Is Abortion Really so Bad?*, with James W. Beeke. Pensacola, FL: Chapel Library, 2015, 19 pp. [reprint]
- With Diana Kleyn, *How God Used a Thunderstorm* (in Portuguese). Ananindeua, PA: Knox Publicacoes, 2015, 154 pp.
- Endorsement, Martin, Robert Paul, *The Christian Sabbath: Its Redemptive-Historical Foundation, Present Obligation, and Practical Observance*. Montville, NJ: Trinity Pulpit Press, 2015.
- “Book Talk.” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 23, 1 (January 2015): 22.
- Endorsement for *Killing Sin*, by Aaron M. Renn. Portland, OR: Urban Loft Publishers, 2015, 182 pp.
- Endorsement for Geoffrey Thomas, *El Expiritu Santo*. [The Holy Spirit in Portuguese.] Medellin, Colombia: Poiema Publicaciones, 2015, 270 pp.
- Edit, *Puritan Reformed Journal* 7, 1 (Jan, 2015).
- Endorsement for *The Excellent Benjamin Keach, Second Revised Edition*, by Austin Walker. Kitchener, Ontario: Joshua Press, 2015, 449 pp.
- Endorsement, *The Daring Mission of William Tyndale*, by Steven J. Lawson. Sanford, FL: Reformation Trust, 2015, 184 pp.
- Endorsement for *The Pastor’s Ministry: Biblical Priorities for Faithful Shepherds*, by Brian Croft. Grand Rapids: Zondervan, 2015, 185 pp.
- “Total Depravity.” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 23, 2 (February 2015): 36.
- “Coming to Christ.” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 23, 2 (February 2015): 37.
- “Book Talk.” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 23, 2 (February 2015): 50–51.
- “Regeneration.” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 23, 3 (March 2015): 65.
- “Book Talk.” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 23, 3 (March 2015): 82–83.



“Reformation Heritage Books Trade Catalog,” (January to June 2015). Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2015, 15 pp.

*PRTS Update*, 12, 1 (February 2015).

“Letter to a Boy on his Twelfth Birthday.” *Free Church Witness* (March 2015): 16–17.

“Don’t Waste Your Life—Follow God Fully!” *Pilgrim’s Letters*, I. 03, 12 ’14: 7-9.

“The Uses of the Law.” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 23, 4 (April 2015): 96.

“The Perseverance of Saints.” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 23, 4 (April 2015): 97.

“Book Talk.” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 23, 4 (April 2015): 114–15.

Endorsement, *Salvation is of the Lord: An Exposition of the Doctrines of Grace by a Former Arminian*, by Dr. J.D. Watson. Meeker, CO: Sola Scriptura Publications, 2015.

Endorsement, *God the Reason: How Infinite Excellence Gives Unbreakable Faith*, by Craig Biehl. Franklin, TN: Carpenter’s Son Publishing, 2015.

Endorsement, *Owen on the Christian Life: Living for the Glory of God in Christ*, by Matthew Barrett and Michael A.G. Haykin. Wheaton, IL: Crossway, 2015.

Endorsement, *Breaking Good News: God News That You Can Use*, by David P. Bodanza. Bloomington, IN: WestBow Press, 2015.

“From Bailey, Michigan to Zambia, Africa.” Pastoral Letter #152?? (September 1, 2015), 10 pp.

Endorsement, *Catechism Report: Pitapating with Joy in the Field in Korean*. Seoul, 2015.

“Ten Commandments for Church Members Regarding Your Pastor,” [translated into Portuguese]. Accessed December 4, 2015 at <https://felipealvesm.wordpress.com/2015/10/07/dez-mandamentos-para-membros-de-igreja-com-respeito-ao-seu-pastor/>

Endorsement, *In Defense of the Eschaton: Essays in Reformed Apologetics*, by William D. Dennison. Eugene, OR: Wipf & Stock, 2015.

Endorsement, *A Christian’s Pocket Guide to Sin*, by Iain D. Campbell. Ross-shire, Scotland: Christian Focus, 2015.

“Autumn Itinerary.” Pastoral Letter #153?? (November 30, 2015, 14 pp.

2016...

Ed., *Godly Prayer and Its Answers*, by John Brown of Wamphray. Grand Rapids: Soli Deo Gloria, 2016, 352 pp.

Publisher’s Preface, *Godly Prayer and Its Answers*, by John Brown of Wamphray. Grand Rapids: Soli Deo Gloria, 2016, 352 pp.

“Laurence Chaderton: His Life and Ecclesiology.” *Puritan Reformed Journal* 8,1 (Jan):110–128.

“A Life in the Word.” *Puritan Reformed Journal* 8,1 (Jan):179–202.

“Busy but Fruitful: How to Manage Time.” *Puritan Reformed Journal* 8,1 (Jan):238–254.

*Portraits of Faith* [in Persian-Farsi]. Translated by Niloufar Javid. Cheltenham, England: Parsa Trust, 2016.

*Living in a Godly Marriage*, with James A. La Belle. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2016, 268 pp.

“Perseverance by the Spirit.” *Shepherds After My Own Heart: Essays in Honour of Robert W. Oliver*, edited by Robert Strivens and S. Blair Waddell. Welwyn Garden City, UK: EP Books, 2016, 35-51.

“Perseverance by the Word.” *Shepherds After My Own Heart: Essays in Honour of Robert W. Oliver*, edited by Robert Strivens and S. Blair Waddell. Welwyn Garden City, UK: EP Books, 2016, 53-67.

*One Man & One Woman: Marriage and Same-Sex Relations*, with Paul M. Smalley. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2016, 82 pp.

*Fighting Satan: Knowing His Weaknesses, Strategies, and Defeat*. [Audio CD, read by me]. Escondido, CA: Christian Audio, 2016, 4.2 hours, 4 CDs.

“The Life and Vision of Abraham Kuyper.” *By Common Confession: Essays in Honor of James M. Renihan*, edited by Ronald S. Baines, Richard C. Barcellos, and James P. Butler. Palmdale, CA: RBAP, 2015, 175-194.

*John Bunyan and His Preaching* [in Korean]. Seoul: Korea Institute for Reformed Preaching/The Banner of Truth Korea, 2016.

*How Can I Cultivate Private Prayer?* Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2016, 35 pp.

“Revival and the Dutch Reformed Church in Eighteenth-Century America.” *Pentecostal Outpourings: Revival and the Reformed Tradition*, edited by Robert Davis Smart, Michael A.G. Haykin, and Ian Hugh Clary. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2016, 230-253.

Ed., *Pentecostal Outpourings: Revival and the Reformed Tradition*, edited by Robert Davis Smart, Michael A.G. Haykin, and Ian Hugh Clary. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2016, 230-253.

Ed., *The Lord’s Prayer for His People*, by Robert Traill. Grand Rapids: Soli Deo Gloria, 2016, 340 pp.

Publisher’s preface, with Paul Smalley, *The Lord’s Prayer for His People*, by Robert Traill. Grand Rapids: Soli Deo Gloria, 2016, 340 pp.



“From Lansing to South Korea.” Pastoral Letter #153 (February 22, 2016), 8 pp.

“My Indebtedness to the Puritans.” *The Record* (February 2016), 24-25.

“John Bunyan: The Faithful Tinker.” *Expositor* (Issue 9, Jan/Feb 2016), 23-26.

“I can’t wait to go home, to fall on my face and repent before God.” Pastoral Letter #154 (June 20, 2016), 12 pp.

“Why Should We Sing Psalms? (3)” *The Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 24, 2 (March/April 2016): 50-51.

“How Bad Were the Puritans?” *The Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 24, 2 (March/April 2016): 60.

“Growing Friendship in Marriage.” *The Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 24, 2 (March/April 2016): 61.

“How God’s Special Revelation Should Impact Worship.” *The Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 24, 2 (March/April 2016): 76-77.

“Book Talk.” *The Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 24, 2 (March/April 2016): 82-83.

“The Lasting Power of Reformed Experiential Preaching.” *Preaching and Preachers* (June 2016): 4-14.

Book review for *Preaching: Communicating Faith in an Age of Skepticism*, by Timothy Keller. *Unio Cum Christo* 2, 1 (April 2016): 235-237.

Interview, “The Works of William Perkins.” *Evangelical Times* 50, 4 (April 2016): 23, 27.

“John Bunyan: The Faithful Tinker.” *The Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 24, 2 (May/June 2016): 112-114.

“Book Talk.” *The Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 24, 2 (May/June 2016): 122-123.

Ed., *Reformation Heritage Books Trade Catalog* (June to December 2016). Grand Rapids, 2016, 32 pp.

*Church History 101: The Highlights of Twenty Centuries*, with Sinclair B. Ferguson and Michael A.G. Haykin. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2016, 99 pp.

*Weersta de Boze! Zijn Zwakheid, Zijn Strategie en Zijn Nederlaag [Fighting Satan in Dutch]*. Heerenveen: Uitgeverij Groen, 2016, 172 pp.

“Loss of Assurance.” *Tabletalk* 40, 7 (July 2016): 24-27.

Ed., *The Beauty and Glory of God’s Word*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2016, 142 pp.

“Receiving and Doing the Word (James 1:21-25).” *The Beauty and Glory of God’s Word*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2016: 117-139.

Endorsement, *Twenty Messages to Consider Before Voting*, edited by David W. Hall. Powder Springs, GA: The Covenant Foundation, 2016.

Ed., *A Clear & Simple Treatise on the Lord’s Supper*, by Theodore Beza. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2016, 192 pp.

With Paul Smalley. “Wilhelmus a Brakel’s Biblical Ethics of Spirituality.” *Puritan Reformed Journal* 8, 2 (July): 107-124.

With Paul Smalley. “Images of Union and Communion with Christ.” *Puritan Reformed Journal* 8, 2 (July): 125-136.

Ed., with Dustin W. Bengé. *Pulpit Aflame: Essays in Honor of Steven J. Lawson*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2016, 188 pp.

“A Historical Pedigree: Sixteenth-Century Reformed Preaching.” *Pulpit Aflame: Essays in Honor of Steven J. Lawson*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2016: 43-58.

Ed., *Divine Rule Maintained: Anthony Burgess, Covenant Theology, and the Place of the Law in Reformed Scholasticism*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2016, 188 pp.

Endorsement, *The Trinity and the Covenant of Redemption*, by J.V. Fesko. Fear, Ross-shire, Scotland: Christian Focus, 2016, 414 pp.

*PRTS Update*, 13, 2 (May/June 2016).

“From the President.” *PRTS Update*, 13, 2 (May/June 2016): 6.

Series ed., Joseph A. Pipa Jr., *Is the Lord’s Day for You?* Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2016, 36 pp.

Series ed., Ryan M. McGraw, *How Can I Remember and Practice the Bible?* Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2016, 28 pp.

Series ed. with Jay Collier, John Owen, *Gospel Evidences of Saving Faith*, Puritan Treasures for Today. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2016, 105 pp.

Series ed., “*Sweetly Set on God*”: *The Piety of David Brainerd*, ed. Dustin W. Bengé. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2016, 159 pp.

Series ed., Ryan M. McGraw, *Is the Trinity Practical?* Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2016, 18 pp.

Endorsement, William D. Dennison, *In Defense of the Eschaton: Essays in Reformed Apologetics*. Eugene, Oregon: Wipf & Stock, 2015.

Endorsement, Christine Farenhorst, *The Sweet Taste of Providence: 74 Devotional Episodes from History*. Kitchener, Ontario: Joshua Press, 2016.

Ed., Johannes Cocceius, *The Doctrine of the Covenant and Testament of God*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2016, 408 pp.

Ed. *Tolle Lege* 14, 1 (April 2016), 24 pp.

Endorsement, Megan Hill, *Praying Together: The Priority and Privilege of Prayer in Our Homes, Communities, and Churches*. Wheaton, Illinois: Crossway, 2016.

Endorsement, Erwin W. Lutzer, *Rescuing the Gospel: The Story and Significance of the Reformation*. Grand Rapids: Baker Books, 2016.

Endorsement, Scott Brown, editor, *Early Piety: A Call to the Rising Generation*. Wake Forest, NC: NCFIC, 2016.

Endorsement, Joh A. Bouwers & Theodore G. Van Raalte, editors, *The Bond of the Covenant within the Bounds of the Confessions: A Conversation Between the URCNA and CANRC*. St. Catharines, Ontario: Church Unity Publications, 2015.

Interview, “Zehn Fragen an Joel Beeke” [in German]. Nimm und Lies, December 2015.

“William Perkins on Predestination, Preaching, and Conversion.” In *O Calvinismo na Pratica: Uma introducao a heranca Reformada e Presbiteriana* (translation of *The Practical Calvinist: An Introduction to the Presbyterian & Reformed Heritage* into Portuguese), ed. Peter Lillback. Sao Paulo: Cultura Crista, 2011, pp. 121-151.

Ed., *The Christian’s Reasonable Service*, 4 vols., by Wilhelmus a Brakel (translated into Chinese). Contemporary China Publishing House, 2014.

*Revelation*. The Lectio Continua Expository Commentary of the NT. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2016, 601 pp.

Endorsement, David B. Garner, *Sons in the Son: The Riches and Reach of Adoption in Christ*. Phillipsburg: P&R Publishing, 2016.

Ed., Theodorus VanderGroe, *The Christian’s Only Comfort in Life and Death: An Exposition of the Heidelberg Catechism*, 2 volumes. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2016.

“How to Do Family Worship.” *Reformation Today* (274): 29-33.

“Using, Not Abusing the World.” *The Gospel Trumpet* (No. 22): 24-44.

*How Can I Practice Christian Meditation?* Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2016, 41 pp.

*Familia na Igreja: Ouvindo os Sermoes e Participando das Reunioes de Oracao* (translation of *The Family at Church* into Portuguese). Sao Paulo: Os Puritanos, 2011, 61 pp.

“John Owen: His Writings, and Views on Assurance of Faith.” *Reformation Today* (#273): 19-25.

Introduction, *The Heidelberg Catechism*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2016.

Ed., *PRTS Update* 13, 4 (2016).

Endorsement, Wayne A. Mack, *Christian Life Issues, Volume 1: The Beginning of the Journey*. Bemidji, MN: Focus Publishing, 2016.

*Puritan Evangelism: A Biblical Approach* (translation by Paulus Sulaeman into Indonesian). 2016.

Ed., *Finding Forgiveness: Discovering the Healing Power of the Gospel*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2016.

*Genesis Journible*, 2 vols., with Rob Wynalda. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2016, 464 pp.

*Teologia Puritana: Doutrina Para a Vida*, with Mark Jones (translation of *Puritan Theology* by Marcio Loureiro Redondo into Portuguese). Sao Paulo: Vida Nova, 2016, 1504 pp.

Ed., Octavius Winslow, *Morning Thoughts*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2016.

*Living for God’s Glory* (translation by Denis Boris into Russian). Minsk, Belarus: EP, 2016, 522 pp.

Ed., *PRTS Update* 13, 3 (2016).

Ed., Ryan M. McGraw, *How Should I Manage Time?* Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2016.

Endorsement, William Mason, *A Spiritual Treasury for the Children of God*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2016.

“Biographical Preface,” with Paul Smalley. William Mason, *A Spiritual Treasury for the Children of God*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2016.

Endorsement, John Brown of Wamphray, *Christ: The Way, the Truth, and the Life*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2016.

“Publisher’s Preface,” John Brown of Wamphray, *Christ: The Way, the Truth, and the Life*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2016: vii-xii.

Ed., John Brown of Wamphray, *Christ: The Way, the Truth, and the Life*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2016.

“The Church Fighting Satan Defensively and Offensively.” *Yearbook of the Heritage Reformed Congregations, 2016-2017*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2016:87-96.

“Biographical Preface: Philip Henry,” Philip Henry, *Christ All in All: What Christ is Made to Believers*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2016:vii-xv.

Ed., J.V. Fesko, *Who is Jesus? Knowing Christ through His “I Am” Sayings*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2016.

- John Bunyan and the Grace of Fearing God*, with Paul M. Smalley. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2016, 146 pp.
- “Contentment from the Hidden Life.” *The Secret of True Christian Happiness: Contentment vs. Discontent*, in Chinese. Truth and Disciples Books, 2016: 33-46.
- Ed., John Fox, *Time and the End of Time*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2016.
- “The Family Man: Luther at Home.” *The Legacy of Luther*, edited by R.C. Sproul and Stephen J. Nichols. Orlando: Reformation Trust, 2016: 75-93.
- Ed., Jonathan Edwards, “Praying Together for a True Revival.” Inheritance Publishers, 35, 8.
- A Puritan Theology Study Guide*, with Mark Jones. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2016.
- Ed., Simonetta Carr, *Martin Luther*, Christian Biographies for Young Readers Series. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2016.
- “Teach all Nations: The Use of the Heidelberg Catechism in North America and Throughout the Non- European World,” with Eric D. Bristley. *Westminster Theological Journal* 78 (2016): 287-97.
- “Brazil, United Arab Emirates, England, Wales, South Africa, and the Netherlands.” Pastoral Letter #151 (September 20, 2016), 16 pp.
- “Mexico, Brazil and North American Cities.” Pastoral Letter #152 (November 23, 2016), 10 pp.
- “Ten Commandments for Church Members.” *Evangelical Times* (November 2016): 3.
- “The Puritans on Marital Love.” *Banner of Truth (UK)* No. 635-636 (August-September 2016): 19-32.
- “A Comprehensive Piety.” *Tabletalk* (October 2016): 26-27.
- Ed., *Puritan Reformed Theological Seminary Academic Catalog, 2016-2017*. Grand Rapids, 2016.
- Ed., *Reformation Heritage Books 2017 Catalog*. Grand Rapids, 2016.
- “How Do We Plant Godly Convictions in Our Children? (1)” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 24, 4 (July/ August 2016): 136-139.
- “Experiential Preaching.” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 24, 4 (July/August 2016): 160-161.
- “Fighting Satan Defensively and Offensively.” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 24, 4 (July/August 2016): 166-167.
- “Book Talk.” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 24, 4 (July/August 2016): 170-171.
- “How Do We Plant Godly Convictions in Our Children? (2)” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 24, 5 (September/October 2016): 185-189.
- “Calvin’s Comprehensive Piety.” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 24, 5 (September/October 2016): 194-195.
- “Book Talk.” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 24, 5 (September/October 2016): 214-215.
- “John Owen (1616-1683).” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 24, 6 (November/December 2016): 230-231.
- “Book Talk.” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 24, 6 (November/December 2016): 254-255.
- Family Worship Bible Guide*, ed. with Michael Barrett, Jerry Bilkes, and Paul Smalley. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2016, 768 pp.
- How Can I Cultivate Private Prayer?* Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2016, 32 pp.
- “Wilhelmus a Brakel’s Biblical Ethics of Spirituality,” with Paul Smalley. *Puritan Reformed Journal* 8, 2 (July 2016):107-124.
- “Images of Union and Communion with Christ,” with Paul Smalley. *Puritan Reformed Journal* 8, 2 (July 2016):125-136.
- With Diana Kleyn, *How God Stopped the Pirates* (in Portuguese). Ananindeua, PA: Knox Publicacoes, 2016, 152 pp.
- 2017...
- With Sinclair B. Ferguson and Michael A.G. Haykin, *Church History 101: The Highlights of Twenty Centuries*. Christian Audio, 2017, 2 CDs.
- With Paul Smalley, *One Man & One Woman: Marriage and Same-Sex Relations*. Christian Audio, 2017, 2 CDs.
- Portraits of Faith: What Five Biblical Characters Teach Us about Our Life with God*. Christian Audio, 2017, 3 CDs.
- With James W. Beeke, *Developing a Healthy Prayer Life: 31 Meditations on Communing with God*. Christian Audio, 2017, 3 CDs.
- With Paul Smalley, “Why You and Your Family Should Go to Church: Biblical Answers to ‘Churchless Christianity.’” *Puritan Reformed Journal* 9, 1 (Jan 2017): 231–246.
- “Nurturing Intimate Communication with Your Spouse”. *Puritan Reformed Journal* 9, 1 (Jan 2017): 598–278.
- Ed., Selvaggio, Anthony T., *Meet Martin Luther: A Sketch of the Reformers Life*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2017, 156 pp.
- Ed., Spurgeon, Charles H., “Adoption—The Spirit and the Cry.” From the Inheritance of Our Fathers, Series 35, No. 9. Grand Rapids: The Inheritance Publishers, 2017, 39 pp.
- “Natural Theology: Some Historical Perspective.” *Puritan Reformed Journal* 9, 2 (July 2017): 81–127.



Foreword, Brandon James Crawford, *Jonathan Edwards on the Atonement: Understanding the Legacy of America's Greatest Theologian*. Eugene, OR: Wipf & Stock, 2017: ix–x.

Gen. ed., *Family Worship Bible Guide*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2017, 856 pp.

Ed., Van Dixhoorn, Chad, *God's Ambassadors: The Westminster Assembly and the Reformation of the English Pulpit, 1643–1653*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2017, 215 pp.

Ed., Hildersham, Arthur, *Fasting, Prayer, and Humiliation for Sin*. Grand Rapids: Soli Deo Gloria Publications, 2017, 125 pp.

With Michael A.G. Haykin, *Why Should I be Interested in Church History?* Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2017, 34 pp.

Endorsement, Adams, James E., *War Psalms of the Prince of Peace: Lessons from the Imprecatory Psalms*. Phillipsburg, NJ: P&R, 2016.

Ed., VanDoodewaard, Rebecca, *Reformation Women: Sixteenth-Century Figures Who Shaped Christianity's Rebirth*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2017, 128 pp.

With Rob Wynalda, *Exodus Journible, 2 Volumes*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2017, 448 pp.

Gen. Ed., with Derek W.H. Thomas, *The Works of William Perkins, Volume 3*, by William Perkins, edited by Randall J. Pederson and Ryan Hurd. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2017, 439 pp.

Gen. Ed., with Derek W.H. Thomas, *The Works of William Perkins, Volume 4*, by William Perkins, edited by J. Stephen Yuille. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2017, 670 pp.

Endorsement, Godfrey, W. Robert, *Learning to Love the Psalms*. Sanford, FL: Reformation Trust, 2017.

Ed., Carr, Simonetta, *Peter Martyr Vermigli* (Christian Biographies for Young Readers). Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2017, 63 pp.

Ed., Ivill, Sarah, *1 Peter, 2 Peter, and Jude: Steadfast in the Faith*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2017, 180 pp.

Endorsement, Caldwell, Robert W. III, *Theologies of the American Revivalists: From Whitefield to Finney*. Downers Grove, IL: IVP Academic, 2017.

Ed., Brown, John of Haddington, *Counsel to Gospel Ministers*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2017, 121 pp.

*Debated Issues in Sovereign Predestination: Early Lutheran Predestination, Calvinian Reprobation, and Variations in Genevan Lapsarianism*, Reformed Historical Theology series, Volume 42. Gottingen: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 2017, 252 pp.

Ed., *The Beauty and Glory of the Christian Worldview*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2017, 130 pp.

With Paul Smalley, "The Worldview of the Puritans," *The Beauty and Glory of the Christian Worldview*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2017: 25–54.

Endorsement, Watson, J.D., *Seek Him Early: Daily Devotional Studies on Knowing, Loving, and Serving Our Lord Jesus Christ*. Meeker, CO: Sola Scriptura Publications, 2017.

Ed., *How to Live as a Christian*. Welwyn Garden City, UK: EP Books, 2017, 116 pp.

Endorsement, Jones, Mark, *God Is: A Devotional Guide to the Attributes of God*. Wheaton, IL: Crossway, 2017.

Ed., Barrett, Michael P.V., *Complete in Him: A Guide to Understanding and Enjoying the Gospel*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2017, 283 pp.

Endorsement, Calvin, John, *A Little Book on the Christian Life*, translated and edited by Aaron Clay Denlinger and Burk Parsons. Orlando, FL: Reformation Trust, 2017.

Ed., Hyde, Daniel R., *How Can Justification Make Me Joyful?* Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2017, 29 pp.

"The Puritans on Marital Love." *The Banner of Truth*, Aug-Sep 2016: 19–32.

Ed., Selvaggio, Anthony T., *Meet Martin Luther: A Sketch of the Reformer's Life*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2017, 156 pp.

Endorsement, Machen, J. Gresham, *The Person of Jesus: Radio Addresses on the Deity of the Savior*. Philadelphia: Westminster Seminary Press, 2017.

Endorsement, Piper, John, *Reading the Bible Supernaturally: Seeing and Savoring the Glory of God in Scripture*. Wheaton, IL: Crossway, 2017.

*How Do We Plant Godly Convictions in Our Children?* Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2016, 34 pp.

"Using, Not Abusing the World." *The Gospel Trumpet* No. 22: 24–44.

Ed., Barrett, Michael P.V., *How Can I Grow in Holiness Through Reading the Old Testament?* Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2016, 39 pp.

Ed., Van Dam, Cornelis, *The Deacon: Biblical Foundations for Today's Ministry of Mercy*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2016, 253 pp.



Ed., endorsement, Washer, Paul, *The Gospel of Jesus Christ*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2016, 28 pp.

“Global Reformed Evangelicalism.” *The Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 25, 1 (January/February 2017): 4–5.

With Paul Smalley, “William Mason (1719–1791) And His *A Spiritual Treasury*.” *The Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 25, 1 (January/February 2017): 26–27.

“Book Talk.” *The Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 25, 1 (January/February 2017): 34–35.

“Christ’s Active and Passive Obedience.” *The Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 25, 2 (March/April 2017): 50–51.

“The Sufficiency of the Bible.” *The Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 25, 2 (March/April 2017): 58–59.

“How Afflictions Work for Good.” *The Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 25, 2 (March/April 2017): 72–73.

“Let the Church Pray Prayerfully.” *The Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 25, 2 (March/April 2017): 80.

“Book Talk.” *The Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 25, 2 (March/April 2017): 82–83.

“Author Interview with Joel Beeke & Paul Smalley.” About *John Bunyan and the Grace of Fearing God*. On prpbooks.com, posted on December 29, 2016.

Endorsement, Stivason, Jeffrey A., *From Inscrutability to Concurus: Benjamin B. Warfield’s Theological Construction of Revelation’s Mode from 1880 to 1915*. Phillipsburg, NJ: P&R Publishing, 2017.

“Should We Preach like the Puritans? No.” On meetthepuritans.com, posted on March 10, 2017.

*Puritan Evangelism: A Biblical Approach* [in Indonesian]. Translated by Paulus Sulaeman, 54 pp.

“Ten Commandments for Pastors.” *Evangelical Times* 51, 1 (January 2017): 3.

*Puritan Evangelism: A Biblical Approach* [in Romanian]. Dascalu-Ilfov, Romania: Magna Gratia, 2017, 104 pp.

*Family Worship* [in Romanian]. Dascalu-Ilfov, Romania: Magna Gratia, 2017, 71 pp.

“Global Reformed Evangelicalism—Today and Over the Past 50 Years.” *Evangelical Times* 51, 2 (February 2017): 17.

“Gethsemane’s King-Lamb: A Sermon on John 18:7–8, 12–13a.” *Reformation Today* (March–April 2017): 4–16.

“My Top Ten Puritan Authors” [in Korean]. On reformedjr.com, posted in 2 parts in 2016.

Ed., *Reformation Heritage Books Trade Catalog*, January to June 2017.

Ed., *Puritan Reformed Update* 14, 1 (January/February 2017).

Endorsement, McIntosh, Andy, *Genesis 1–11: A Verse-by-Verse Commentary*. Leominster: Day One, 2017.

Preface, Cunningham, William, *Historical Theology* [in Korean].

Ed., *Tolle Lege* 15, 1 (April 2017).

“The Reformation: Ten Lasting Effects.” *Christian Renewal* 35, no. 9 (March 22, 2017): 14.

“On My Shelf: Life and Books with Joel Beeke.” *The Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 25, 3 (May/June 2017): 98–99.

“Book Talk.” *The Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 25, 3 (May/June 2017): 122–123.

Ed., *Puritan Reformed Update* 14, 2 (May/June 2017).

“How To Do Family Worship.” *The Heart of Homeschooling: Homeschool Update* 2, 98, (2017):6–7.

“John Calvin on Piety.” *Expositor* 17 (May/June 2017): 24–33.

Endorsement, Scougal, Henry, *A Modernized Revision of The Life of God in the Soul of Man*. Conway, AR: Free Grace Press, 2017.

“Aruba and Colombia.” Pastoral Letter #157 (July 6, 2017), 8 pp.

Endorsement, Phillips, Richard D., *Revelation (Reformed Expository Commentary Series)*. Phillipsburg: P&R Publishing, 2017.

Ed., Durham, James, *Collected Sermons of James Durham: 61 Sermons*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books & Naphtali Press, 2017, 960 pp.

Ed., Durham, James, *Collected Sermons of James Durham: 72 Sermons on Isaiah 53*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books & Naphtali Press, 2017, 960 pp.

“Scripture and the Legacy of the Reformation.” [Gospelreformation.net/the-legacy-of-the-reformation/](http://Gospelreformation.net/the-legacy-of-the-reformation/), accessed September 27, 2017.

*Knowing and Growing in Assurance of Faith*. Fearn, Ross-shire: Christian Focus, 2017, 202 pp.

With David W. Hall and Michael A.G. Haykin. *Theology Made Practical*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2017, 248 pp.

*Family Worship* (in Chinese). Translated by John Chen. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2017, 66 pp.

Endorsement, *Systematic Theology Study Bible: Theology Rooted in the Word of God (English Standard Version)*. Wheaton, IL: Crossway, 2017.

Ed., Dolezal, James E., *All That is in God: Evangelical Theology and the Challenge of Classical Christian Theism*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2017.

“Prayer Meetings and Revival in the Church.” *The Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 25, 4 (July/August 2017):

- 136–138.
- “Ten Lasting Effects of the Protestant Reformation.” *The Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 25, 4 (July/August 2017): 139.
- “Book Talk.” *The Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 25, 4 (July/August 2017): 168–169.
- “Scotland and England.” Pastoral Letter #158 (July 28, 2017), 17 pp.
- Ed., endorsement, de Reuver, Arie. *Sweet Communion: Trajectories of Spirituality from the Middle Ages Through the Further Reformation*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2017, 302 pp.
- Endorsement, Muller, Richard A. *Divine Will and Human Choice: Freedom, Contingency, and Necessity in Early Modern Reformed Thought*. Grand Rapids: Baker Academic, 2017.
- Ed., McGraw, Ryan M., *How Should We Pray at Prayer Meetings?* Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2017, 22 pp.
- Ed., VanDoodewaard, Rebecca, *How Should I Exercise Hospitality?* Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2017, 24 pp.
- Ed., Lanning, Ray B., *Glorious Remembrance: The Sacrament of the Lord’s Supper as Administered in the Liturgy of the Reformed Churches*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2017, 37 pp.
- “The Sovereignty of God and Soul Winning.” *Tabletalk*, 41, 9 (September 2017): 13–15.
- “Why Do the Nations Rage?” *The Gospel Trumpet*, No. 23: 1–19.
- Ed., *Tolle Lege* 15, 2 (August 2017), 23 pp.
- Endorsement, Gardiner, Jeremy, *Head Covering: A Forgotten Christian Practice for Modern Times*. Edmonton, AB: The Head Covering Movement, 2016.
- “*Sola Scriptura*: The Reformers’ Watchword for Our Lives Today.” *The Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 25, 5 (September/October 2017): 184–186.
- “Encouragement for Church Planting from John Calvin.” *The Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 25, 5 (September/October 2017): 194–195.
- “Book Talk.” *The Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 25, 5 (September/October 2017): 212–213.
- “Woorden om uit t eleven en meet e vechten” (Interview with Dr. Joel Beeke). *Reformatonsch Dagblad*, September 14, 2017.
- With Mark Jones, *A Puritan Theology: Doctrine for Life* (fourth printing). Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2017, 1054 pp.
- With Diana Kleyn, *Reformation Heroes, volume 1*. Christian Audio, 2017, 4 CDs.
- With Diana Kleyn, *Reformation Heroes, volume 2*. Christian Audio, 2017, 4 CDs.
- Ed., Pipa, Joseph A. Jr., *How Can I Do All Things for God’s Glory?* Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2017, 25 pp.
- Ed., Bilkes, Gerald M., *Reservoirs of Strength: Lessons from the Book of James*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2017, 104 pp.
- Ed., Engelsma, Esther, *How Can I Feel Productive as a Mom?* Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2017, 35 pp.
- Endorsement, Heiple, Ray E. Jr., *Preaching with Biblical Motivation: How to Incorporate the Motivation Found in the Inspired Preaching of the Apostles into Your Sermons*. Phillipsburg: P&R Publishing, 2017 (Reformed Academic Dissertations Series).
- Endorsement, Lehner, Eric J., *Marks of Saving Grace: Theological Method and the Doctrine of Assurance in Jonathan Edwards’s A Treatise Concerning Religious Affections* (Reformed Academic Dissertations Series). Phillipsburg: P&R Publishing, 2016.
- “Reformation Conferences for Its 500th Anniversary.” Pastoral Letter #159 (December 13, 2017), 17 pp.
- Endorsement, ed., Cho, Youngchun, *Anthony Tuckney (1599–1670): Theologian of the Westminster Assembly* (Studies on the Westminster Assembly Series). Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2017, 164 pp.
- Ed., Young, William, “Mourning Over the Pierced Messiah” (From the Inheritance of Our Fathers Series 35, No. 10). Grand Rapids: The Inheritance Publishers, 2017, 46 pp.
- Endorsement, Mack, Wayne A., *Christian Life Issues, Volume 2: The Christian Journey Continued and Concluded* (A Discipleship Course Based on the Bible and John Bunyan’s *The Pilgrim’s Progress*). Bemidji, MN: Focus Publishing, 2017.
- Ed., *Reformation Heritage Books Trade Catalog*, January–June 2018, 31 pp.
- Ed., de Campos, Heber Carlos Jr., *Doctrine in Development: Johannes Piscator and Debates over Christ’s Active Obedience*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2017, 300 pp.
- Ed., *Reformation Heritage Books 2018 Catalog*, 48 pp.
- Series ed., Hamilton, Ian, *Ephesians* (The Lectio Continua: Expository Commentary on the New Testament). Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2017, 295 pp.



Ed., *Calvino para Hoje: Biblia, Teologia, Igreja, Etica e o impacto contemporaneo* (Calvin for Today in Portuguese). Sao Paulo: Cultura Crista, 2017, 288 pp.

*Por que Devemos Cantar os Salmos?* (Why Should We Sing Psalms? in Portuguese, includes booklets by Terry L. Johnson and Daniel R. Hyde). Editora Os Puritanos, 2016.

Contributor, Stout, Harry S., gen. ed., *The Jonathan Edwards Encyclopedia*. Grand Rapids: Eerdmans, 2017.

Endorsement, Gleason, Geoff, *A Family Worship Guide to Luke*. Fearn, Ross-shire: Christian Focus, 2017.

“The Persecuted Church.” *The Gospel Trumpet*, No. 24: 23–37.

Endorsement, Murray, John, *O Death, Where is Thy Sting? Collected Sermons*. Philadelphia: Westminster Seminary Press, 2017.

Endorsement, Keddie, Gordon J. *Prayers of the Bible: 366 Devotionals to Encourage Your Prayer Life*. Pittsburgh: Crown & Covenant Publications, 2017.

Ed., *Puritan Reformed Update* 14, 4 (November/December 2017).

Endorsement, Brown, Scott T., *Journey Through the Bible*. Wake Forest, NC: The National Center for Family-Integrated Churches, 2017.

Ed., Carr, Simonetta, *Irenaeus of Lyon* (Christian Biographies for Young Readers). Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2017, 64 pp.

“Ten Important Fruits of the Reformation (1).” *The Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 25, 6 (November/ December 2017): 230–231.

“*The Heidelberg Catechism* by Ursinus and Olevianus.” *The Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 25, 6 (November/ December 2017): 239.

“*The Art of Prophecy* by William Perkins.” *The Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 25, 6 (November/December 2017): 240.

“Book Talk.” *The Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 25, 6 (November/December 2017): 252–253.

Ed., Pennings, Ray, *How Can I Serve God at Work?* Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2017, 38 pp.

Ed., Blackburn, Earl M., *How Can I Honor Christ in Fighting Cancer?* Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2017, 31 pp.

Ed., Fesko, J.V., *The Spirit of the Age: The 19th-Century Debate Over the Holy Spirit and the Westminster Confession*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2017, 140 pp.

“Woorden om uit te leven en mee te vechten” (Dutch newspaper interview). *Kruispunt, Reformatorisch Dagblad*, September 14, 2017: 2–3.

With Diana Kleyn, *How God Used a Snowdrift* (in Portuguese). Ananindeua, PA: Knox Publicacoes, 2017, 165 pp.

Endorsement, van Vliet, Jan, *The Rise of Reformed System: The Intellectual Heritage of William Ames*. Eugene, OR: Paternoster, 2013.

*Getting Back in the Race* [in Italian]. Roma: Adi Media, 2015, 156 pp.

Endorsement, Lehner, Eric J., *Marks of Saving Grace: Theological Method and the Doctrine of Assurance in Jonathan Edwards’s A Treatise Concerning Religious Affections*. Phillipsburg: P&R Publishing, 2016, 330 pp.

*Friends and Lovers* [in Italian]. Roma: Adi Media, 2016, 146 pp.

*Knowing and Growing in Assurance of Faith* [Audiobook]. Christian Audio, 2017, 7 CDs.

Endorsement, Brown, Scott T., *Journey Through the Bible*. Wake Forest, NC: The National Center for Family-Integrated Churches, 2017.

Endorsement, Barcellos, Richard C., *Getting the Garden Right: Adam’s Work and God’s Rest in Light of Christ*. Cape Coral, FL: Founders Press, 2017.

Ed., with Joseph A. Pipa, *The Beauty and Glory of the Holy Spirit* [in Portuguese]. Sao Paulo: Editora Cultura Crista, 2017, 333 pp.

Preface, with Joseph A. Pipa, *The Beauty and Glory of the Holy Spirit* [in Portuguese]. Sao Paulo: Editora Cultura Crista, 2017: 9–12.

“Richard Sibbes sobre o acolhimento do Espirito Santo.” *The Beauty and Glory of the Holy Spirit* [in Portuguese]. Sao Paulo: Editora Cultura Crista, 2017: 224–243.

Ed., *The Beauty and Glory of Christ* [in Portuguese]. Sao Paulo: Editora Cultura Crista, 2017, 235 pp.

Preface, *The Beauty and Glory of Christ* [in Portuguese]. Sao Paulo: Editora Cultura Crista, 2017: 9–11.

“Thomas Goodwin sobre a beleza do coracao de Cristo.” *The Beauty and Glory of Christ* [in Portuguese]. Sao Paulo: Editora Cultura Crista, 2017: 137–155.

Ed., *The Beauty and Glory of the Father* [in Portuguese]. Sao Paulo: Editora Cultura Crista, 2017, 158 pp.

Preface, *The Beauty and Glory of the Father* [in Portuguese]. Sao Paulo: Editora Cultura Crista, 2017: 9–11.

“A visao do apostolo Joao e dos puritanos sobre o amore adotivo e transformador do Pai.” *The Beauty and Glory of the Father* [in Portuguese]. Sao Paulo: Editora Cultura Crista, 2017: 87–111.



2018...

- “From Wrath to Love: An Interview with Joel Beeke.” Jeffrey Stivason, ed., *Adoption: A Place for Truth*, Alliance of Confessing Evangelicals, 2018.
- Ed., Helm, Paul, *Human Nature from Calvin to Edwards*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2018, 282 pp.
- Ed., Bilkes, Gerald M., *How Can I Stop Worrying?* Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2018, 31 pp.
- “How to Do Family Worship.” *The Banner of Truth* #652 (January 2018): 3–9.
- “How to Do Family Worship.” *The Outlook*, vol. 68, no. 2 (March–April 2018): 12–15.
- “Preparing for the Lord’s Supper.” *The Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 26, 1 (January/February 2018): 5–6.
- “Ten Important Fruits of the Reformation (2).” *The Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 26, 1 (January/February 2018): 28–30.
- “Book Talk.” *The Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 26, 1 (January/February 2018): 32–33.
- “Ten Important Fruits of the Reformation (3).” *The Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 26, 2 (March/April 2018): 50–51.
- “Book Talk.” *The Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 26, 2 (March/April 2018): 80–81.
- “Loving Our Family.” *The Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 26, 3 (May/June 2018): 98.
- “Appreciating the Westminster Standards.” *The Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 26, 3 (May/June 2018): 99.
- “Book Talk.” *The Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 26, 3 (May/June 2018): 118–119.
- “The Preciousness of Christ’s Blood.” *The Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 26, 4 (July/August 2018): 136–137.
- “How to Train Your Children to Listen to Sermons.” *The Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 26, 4 (July/August 2018): 140–143.
- “Book Talk.” *The Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 26, 4 (July/August 2018): 170–171.
- “The Man of Sin: 2 Thessalonians 2:1–12.” With Paul Smalley, *Puritan Reformed Journal* 10, 1 (January 2018): 5–30.
- “Archibald Alexander on Spirit-Worked Faith Versus Dead Faith.” *Expositor*, no. 21 (Winter 2018): 44–47.
- “Puritans on the Family: Recent Publications.” With Paul Smalley, *Unio Cum Christo* 4, no. 2 (Oct. 2018): 209–224.
- Ed., *Puritan Reformed Update* 15, 1 (January/February 2018).
- “The Satisfying and Nourishing Word of God.” *The Gospel Trumpet*, no. 26: 13–28.
- “Biblical Piety, the Heartbeat of the Reformation: A Case Study of John Calvin.” *Christian Theology, Evangelical Faith and the Church in China: Proceedings from the Conference on Commemorating the 500<sup>th</sup> Anniversary of the Protestant Reformation*. Bangkok, Thailand: Chinese Pastors’ Fellowship, 2017, 73–81.
- “Practical Applications for Chinese Churches from Calvin’s Evangelism.” *Christian Theology, Evangelical Faith and the Church in China: Proceedings from the Conference on Commemorating the 500<sup>th</sup> Anniversary of the Protestant Reformation*. Bangkok, Thailand: Chinese Pastors’ Fellowship, 2017, 82–92.
- “5 Myths about Preaching.” Retrieved from [www.crossway.org/articles/5-myths-about-preaching](http://www.crossway.org/articles/5-myths-about-preaching) (November 10, 2018).
- “Canons of Dort: 400th Anniversary.” *The Banner of Truth* #661 (Oct. 2018): 5–10.
- Ed., Barrett, Michael P.V., *How Can We Live Our Faith from the Inside Out?* Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2018, 22 pp.
- Reformed Preaching: Proclaiming God’s Word from the Heart of the Preacher to the Heart of His People*. Wheaton, IL: Crossway, 2018, 504 pp.
- Dying and Death: Getting Rightly Prepared for the Inevitable*. With Christopher W. Bogosh. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2018, 106 pp.
- Ed., Van Mastricht, Petrus, *Theoretical-Practical Theology, Volume 1: Prolegomena*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2018, 238 pp.
- Gen. ed., Perkins, William, *The Works of William Perkins, Volume 5*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2017, 547 pp.
- Ed., *Puritan Reformed Update* 15, 2 (May/June 2018).
- Ed., *Puritan Reformed Update* 15, 3 (September/October 2018).
- Ed., Washer, Paul, *Ten Indictments Against the Modern Church*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2018, 78 pp.
- Ed., Washer, Paul, *Narrow Gate, Narrow Way*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 53 pp.
- Ed., *Puritan Reformed Update* 15, 4 (November/December 2018).
- “Ten Lasting Fruits of the Reformation (1).” *The Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 26, 5 (September/October 2018): 184–187.
- “Jesus’s Blessed Hands Bound.” *The Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 26, 5 (September/October 2018): 192.

- “Ten Lasting Fruits of the Reformation (2).” *The Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 26, 6 (November/December 2018): 231–233.
- “Preparing and Reading for Death.” With Christopher Bogosh. *The Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 26, 6 (November/December 2018): 252–254.
- “Why Pastors Should Engage the Puritan, Thomas Goodwin.” Retrieved from [credomag.com/2018/09/why-pastors-should-engage-the-puritan-thomas-goodwin](http://credomag.com/2018/09/why-pastors-should-engage-the-puritan-thomas-goodwin) (September 24, 2018).
- Ed., *El Biblia De Estudo Heranca Reformada (Reformation Heritage KJV Study Bible in Portuguese)*. Barueri, SP: Sociedade Biblica do Brasil; Sao Paulo: Cultura Crista, 2018, 2240 pp.
- Gen. ed., *Reformation Heritage KJV Study Bible* (in Spanish). Reformation Heritage Books.
- “Levendo a los Puritanos.” (“Reading the Puritans” in Spanish). *John Owen y el Puritanismo Ingles, Volumen 1: Historia y Metodologia*. Lima, Peru: Teologia Para Vivir, 2018: 95–155.
- Leyendoo a los Puritanos. (Reading the Puritans in Spanish)*. *Puritan Reformed Journal* Volumen 3, n. 2 (2011): 193–231.
- Como Podemos desarrollar la amistad biblica? (What is Biblical Friendship? in Spanish)*. With Michael A.G. Haykin. North Bergen, NJ: Publicaciones Aquila, 2017, 38 pp.
- Ed., Barrett, Michael P.V., *Beginning at Moses: A Guide to Finding Christ in the Old Testament*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2018, 322 pp.
- Festschrift, Haykin, Michael A.G. and Paul Smalley, editors, *Puritan Piety: Writings in Honor of Joel R. Beeke*. Fearn, Ross-shire: Christian Focus Publications, 2018, 296 pp.
- Ed., Durham, James, *A Practical Exposition of the Ten Commandments*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books; Dallas, TX: Naphtali Press, 2018, 377 pp.
- Ed., *The Beauty & Glory of the Reformation*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2018, 208 pp.
- Lutando Contra Satanás: Conhecendo Suas Estrategias, Fraquezas e Derrota*. Campina Grande, PB: Visao Crista, 2018, 182 pp.
- How Should We Consider Christ in Affliction?* Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2018, 28 pp.
- Endorsement, Washer, Paul, *El Evangelio de Cristo Jesus*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books; Colombia: Poiema Publicaciones, 2018, 62 pp.
- Pastoral Letter #162 (May 23, 2018), 8 pp.
- “PRTS Reformation Rhine River Cruise, Etc.” Pastoral Letter #163 (August 7, 2018), 12 pp.
- Endorsement, Ferguson, Sinclair B., *In the Year of Our Lord: Reflections on Twenty Centuries of Church History*. Orlando: Reformation Trust Publishing, 2018.
- Ed., Johnson, Jeffrey D., *The Pursuit of Glory*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2018, 113 pp.
- Endorsement, Dever, Mark, *The Affectionate Theology of Richard Sibbes*. Orlando: Reformation Trust Publishing, 2018.
- How Can We Build a Godly Marriage?* With Mary Beeke. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2018, 30 pp.
- Endorsement, MacArthur, John, *The Gospel According to God: Rediscovering the Most Remarkable Chapter in the Old Testament*. Wheaton, IL: Crossway, 2018.
- Ed., Washer, Paul, *Evangelijos Jega Ir Zinia (The Gospel’s Power and Message in Lithuanian)*. Vilnius, Lithuania: Reformatu Knygynas Internetė, 2017, 304 pp.
- “Dordt’s Influence Today; Interview with Dr. Joel R. Beeke.” *The Messenger*, vol. 65, no. 10 (November 2018): 22.
- Ed., Boekestein, William, *A Colorful Past: A Coloring Book of Church History*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2018.
- “My top ten Puritan authors.” *Evangelical Times*, vol. 52, no. 3 (March 2018): 12–13.
- Ed., *Leviticus Journible*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2018, 320 pp.
- Endorsement, Kim, Nam Joon, *Busy for Self, Lazy for God: Meditations on Proverbs for Diligent Living*. Philadelphia: Westminster Seminary Press, 2018.
- Ed., Roberts, Maurice, *How Do I Develop Heavenly-Mindedness and Spiritual Conversation?* Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2018, 21 pp.
- Ed., *Puritan Reformed Theological Seminary Academic Catalog (2017–2019)*. Grand Rapids: Puritan Reformed Theological Seminary, 2017, 128 pp.
- Ed., *Tolle Lege*, vol. 16, issue 1 (June 2018), 32 pp.
- Ed., Perkins, William, *The Works of William Perkins, Volume 6*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2018, 560 pp.
- Ed., *Heritage Reformed Congregations Yearbook: Church & School Directory (2018–2019)*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2018, 102 pp.
- Ed., Carr, Simonetta, *John Newton (Christian Biographies for Young Readers Series)*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2018, 63 pp.

- Ed., *Reformation Heritage Books Trade Catalog* (July–December 2018), 31 pp.
- Preparing for Marriage: Biblical Guidance from the Puritans*, with James A. La Belle. Pensacola: Chapel Library, 2016, 28 pp.
- Una Cita que Cumpliras (An Appointment You Will Keep in Spanish)*. Pensacola: Chapel Library, pamphlet.
- Ed., Gale, Stanley D., *The Christian's Creed: Embracing the Apostolic Faith*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2018, 177 pp.
- Endorsement, Nichols, Greg, *Lectures in Systematic Theology, Volume II: Doctrine of Man*. Grand Rapids: Greg Nichols, 2018.
- “Heidelberg Catechism by Zacharius Ursinus and Casper Olevianus.” (Translated into Korean). From *The Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 25, 6 (November/December 2017).
- “Westminster Confession of Faith.” (Translated into Korean). From *The Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 25, 6 (November/December 2018).
- Ed., Gangar, Kuldip Singh, *Foundations of the Gospel: A Believer's Commentary on Genesis 1–3*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2018, 271 pp.
- Ed., McLennan, Bruce, *McCheyne's Dundee*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2018, 183 pp.
- Ed., Ivill, Sarah, *The Covenantal Life: Appreciating the Beauty of Theology and Community*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2018, 134 pp.
- Ed., McGraw, Ryan M., *The Ark of Safety: Is There Salvation Outside of the Church?* Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2018, 124 pp.
- Endorsement, Plumer, William Swan, *Christ All in All: The Right Temper for a Theologian*. Madison, MS: Log College Press, 2017.
- “Loving Our Family.” *TableTalk*, Vol. 42, No. 3 (March 2018): 14–15.
- Ed., Hedges, Brian G., *Watchfulness: Recovering a Lost Spiritual Discipline*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2018, 175 pp.
- Ed., Rogers, Richard, *Holy Helps for a Godly Life*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2018, 182 pp.
- Ed., Crotts, John, *Graciousness: Tempering Truth with Love*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2018, 137 pp.
- Family Worship* (audiobook). Read by David Cochran Heath. Christian Audio, 2017, 1 CD.
- Ed., Durham, James, *Lectures on Job*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books; Dallas, TX: Naphtali Press, 2018, 200 pp.
- Ed., Gamble, Whitney G., *Christ and the Law: Antinomianism at the Westminster Assembly*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2018, 187 pp.
- Endorsement, Vibert, Simon, *The Perpetual Battle: The World, the Flesh and the Devil*. Fearn, Ross-shire: Christian Focus Publications, 2018.
- Ed., M'Cheyne, Robert Murray, “I Am Persuaded.” From the Inheritance of Our Fathers Series 35, No. 11. Grand Rapids: The Inheritance Publishers, 31 pp.
- Foreword, Camp, Andrew W., ed., *Family Worship Bible Commentary, Volume 1: Walking through the Scriptures with our Forefathers*. Present Reign Publications, 2018: i–vi.
- Foreword, Camp, Andrew W., ed., *Family Worship Bible Commentary, Volume 2: Walking through the Scriptures with our Forefathers*. Present Reign Publications, 2018: i–vi.
- Foreword, Camp, Andrew W., ed., *Family Worship Bible Commentary, Volume 3: Walking through the Scriptures with our Forefathers*. Present Reign Publications, 2018: i–vi.
- Ed., McGraw, Ryan M. *How Can I Overcome Lust?* Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2018, 40 pp.
- Endorsement, Gleason, Geoff, *A Family Worship Guide to Luke*. Fearn, Ross-shire: Christian Focus Publications, 2017.
- Endorsement, Redd, Scott, *The Wholeness Imperative: How Christ Unifies our Desires, Identity and Impact in the World*. Fearn, Ross-shire: Christian Focus Publications, 2018.
- Endorsement, Scipione, George S., *The Battle for the Biblical Family* (2nd edition). Pittsburgh: Crown & Covenant Publications, 2018.
- Series ed., Fesko, J.V., *Romans* (The Lectio Continua Series). Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2018, 441 pp.
- Foreword, Martin, Albert N., *Pastoral Theology, Volume 1: The Man of God: His Calling and Godly Life*. Montville, NJ: Trinity Pulpit Press, 2018.
- “Empty Grave Clothes.” *The Gospel Trumpet*, no. 25: 39–55.
- Ed., Hart, D.G., *Still Protesting: Why the Reformation Matters*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2018, 207 pp.

- “Puritans on the Family: Recent Publications.” With Paul M. Smalley. *Puritan Reformed Journal* 10, 2 (July 2018): 227–244.
- Endorsement, York, Barry J., *Hitting the Marks: Restoring the Essential Identity of the Church*. Pittsburgh: Crown & Covenant Publications, 2018.
- “Cast Thy Bread upon the Waters... Many Days.” Pastoral Letter #164 (December 6, 2018), 15 pp. *Puritan Heroes*, with Glenda Faye Mathes. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2018.
- Ed., Campegius Vitringa, *The Spiritual Life*. Trans. and ed. Charles K. Telfer. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2018.
- Leviticus Journible*, with Rob Wynalda. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2018.
- Endorsement, van Vliet, Jan, *The Rise of Reformed System: The Intellectual Heritage of William Ames*. Eugene, OR: Paternoster, 2013.
- Endorsement, Lehner, Eric J., *Marks of Saving Grace: Theological Method and the Doctrine of Assurance in Jonathan Edwards’s A Treatise Concerning Religious Affections*. Phillipsburg: P&R Publishing, 2016, 330 pp.
- Endorsement, Brown, Scott T., *Journey Through the Bible*. Wake Forest, NC: The National Center for Family-Integrated Churches, 2017.
- Living for God’s Glory: An Introduction to Calvinism* [in Chinese]. Hong Kong: Christian Classics Publishing House Limited, 2018, 514 pp.
- Endorsement, Chacko, Mohan, ed., *The Westminster Confession of Faith in Simple English*. India: Presbyterian Theological Seminary, 2018.
- Ed., Plumer, William S., *Hope*. From the Inheritance of Our Fathers Series 35, No. 12. Grand Rapids: The Inheritance Publishers, 2019, 30 pp.
- Foreword, endorsement, Martin, Albert N., *Pastoral Theology, Volume 2: The Man of God: His Preaching and Teaching Labors*. Montville, NJ: Trinity Pulpit Press, 2018.
- With Pederson, Randall J., *Meet the Puritans With a Guide to Modern Reprints* (6<sup>th</sup> Printing). Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2018, 896 pp.
- Endorsement, Gamble, Richard C., *The Whole Counsel of God, Volume 2: The Full Revelation of God*. Phillipsburg: P&R Publishing, 2018.
- Ed., *Holding Fast the Faithful Word: Sermons and Addresses by Samuel Miller*, Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2018, 480 pp.
- Endorsement, Forrest, Benjamin K., Kevin L. King, Bill Curtis, & Dwayne Milioni, Series Editors, *A Legacy of Preaching, 2 Volumes: The Life Theology, and Method of History’s Great Preachers*. Grand Rapids: Zondervan, 2018.
- Endorsement, Phillips, Richard D., *2 Samuel (Reformed Expository Commentary)*. Phillipsburg: P&R Publishing, 2018.
- With Smalley, Paul M., “Puritans on the Family: Recent Publications.” *Unio Cum Christo* 4, no. 2 (October 2018): 209–224.
- With Smalley Paul M., *Prepared By Grace, For Grace* [in Korean]. Seoul: rMaeng2, 2018, 417 pp.
- “Learning to Preach from the Reformers.” Retrieved from <https://credomag.com/2018/10/learning-to-preach-from-the-reformers/> (October 29, 2018).
- With Diana Kleyn, *How God Sent a Drought and an Umbrella* (in Portuguese). Ananindeua, PA: Knox Publicacoes, 2018, 154 pp.
- The Book Introductions to the Reformation Heritage KJV Study Bible* (in Hindi). Maharashtra, India: ALETHIA Publications, 2018, 253 pp.
- Gen. ed., *Biblia de Estudio Herencia Reformada para la Familia y el Estudio Devocional (Reformation Heritage Study Bible in Spanish)*. North Bergen, NJ: Poiema Publicaciones, 2018, 2167 pp.
- Endorsement, Hall, David W. and Jonathan L. Master, editors, *On Reforming Worship*. Powder Springs, GA: The Covenant Foundation, 2018.
- 2019...
- “The Piety of Dort.” *Tabletalk* 43, 1 (January 2019): 26–29.
- Endorsement, Deyoung, Kevin, *Grace Defined & Defended: What a 400-Year-Old Confession Teaches Us about Sin, Salvation, and the Sovereignty of God*. Wheaton, IL: Crossway, 2019.
- Ed., *Puritan Reformed Journal* 11, 1 (January 2019), 220 pp.
- With Smalley, Paul M., “Delighting in God: A Guide to Sabbath-keeping.” *Puritan Reformed Journal* 11, 1 (January 2019): 5–23.



With Smalley, Paul M., "Plain Preaching Demonstrating the Spirit and His Power." *Puritan Reformed Journal* 11, 1 (January 2019): 107–124.

"Myths About Preaching: Five False Dichotomies." *The Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 27, 1 (January/February 2019): 4.

With Smalley, Paul M., "The Goodness of Biblical Marriage." *The Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 27, 1 (January/February 2019): 10–11.

"Canons of Dort 400<sup>th</sup> Anniversary." *The Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 27, 1 (January/February 2019): 25–27.

"Learning to Preach from the Reformers." *The Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 27, 2 (March/April 2019): 58–59. *PRTS Update*, 16, 1 (March/April 2019).

"Ten Things You Should Know About Reformed Theology." *The Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 27, 3 (May/June 2019): 98–99. *PRTS Update* 16, 2 (May/June 2019).

"Financial Update & Fall Tour." *PRTS Update* 16, 2 (May/June 2019): 7.

Ed., Carr, Simonetta, B. B. Warfield (*Christian Biographies for Young Readers*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2019, 62 pp.

Ed., endorsement, Burgess, Anthony, *Advancing Christian Unity (Puritan Treasures for Today*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2019, 116 pp.

"You Must Be Born Again." *The Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 27, 4 (July/August 2019): 136–139.

"Who Were the Puritans?" *The Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 27, 4 (July/August 2019): 160–162.

"10 Things You Should Know about Reformed Theology." Retrieved from <https://www.crossway.org/articles/10-things-you-should-know-about-reformed-theology-2/> (April 14, 2019).

"You Must Be Born Again." *Expositor* No. 26 (Spring 2019): 28–33.

"On Faithfulness." *Faithful* (Shepherds' Conference March 5–8, 2019): 40.

"4 Vitamins for Healthy Preaching: Lessons from the Reformers." Retrieved from <https://www.thegospelcoalition.org/article/4-vitamins-healthy-preaching/> (March 6, 2019).

"3 Essential Ingredients of a Great Sermon." Retrieved from <https://outreachmagazine.com/resources/discipleship-and-spiritual-growth/41374-3-essential-ingredients-of-a-great-sermon.html> (March 19, 2019).

"Human Depravity." *Free Grace Broadcaster* Issue 247 (Spring 2019): 11–17.

Ed., with Salazar, Greg, *William Perkins: Architect of Puritanism*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2019, 182 pp.

Endorsement, Machowski, Marty, *God Made Boys and Girls: Helping Children Understand the Gift of Gender*. Greensboro: New Growth Press, 2019.

With Wynalda, Rob, *Judges & Ruth Journible*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2019, 280 pp. *Assurance of Faith Study Guide*. Sanford, FL: Ligonier Ministries, 2019, 85 pp. *Assurance of Faith DVD*. Sanford, FL: Ligonier Ministries, 2019.

Ed., Payne, Jon D. and Sebastian Heck, *A Faith Worth Defending: The Synod of Dort's Enduring Heritage*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2019, 182 pp.

With Lanning, Ray B., "Comfort and Assurance: The Pastoral Implications of Dort," in *A Faith Worth Defending: The Synod of Dort's Enduring Heritage*, edited by Jon D. Payne and Sebastian Heck. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2019: 125–141.

"10 Questions with Joel Beeke: Reflections on the Puritans, Reformed Theology, and Serving as a Seminary President." Retrieved from <https://credomag.com/article/10-questions-with-joel-beeke/> (September 16, 2019).

"Family Worship: Learning from the Puritans." *The Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 27, 5 (September/October 2019): 184–188.

With Jenkins, David, "Reformed Systematic Theology: Podcast Interview." *The Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 27, 5 (September/October 2019): 212–213. *PRTS Update*, 16, 3 (September/October 2019), 4 pp.

"News from the President's Desk." *PRTS Update*, 16, 3 (September/October 2019): 2. *The Family at Church* [in Korean]. Seoul: Reformed Practice Books, 2019, 112. pp.

Ed., McGraw, Ryan M., *How Should We Get Ready for Christ's Return?* Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2019, 23 pp.

Ed., Vos, Brian, *How Can I Have Peace in Life's Storms?* Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2019, 25 pp.

Ed., Edwards, Jonathan, *The Preciousness of Time*. From the Inheritance of Our Fathers Series 36, No. 1. Grand Rapids: The Inheritance Publishers, 2019, 46 pp.

"The Only Way to Live and Die." *The Gospel Trumpet*, No. 27: 1–16.

Ed., Yuille, J. Stephen, *The Path of Life: Blessedness in Seasons of Lament*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2019, 205 pp.

Ed., van Binsbergen, Liesbeth, *Follow Me: Bible Stories for Young Children*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2019, 386 pp.

With Lanning, Ray B., *How Can I Benefit from the Lord's Supper?* Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2019, 38 pp.

Ed., Van Mastricht, Petrus, *Theoretical-Practical Theology, Volume 2: Faith in the Triune God*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2019, 660 pp.

Ed., *Puritan Reformed Journal* 11, 2 (July 2019), 259 pp.

With Paul M. Smalley, "Learning from the Puritans on Being Salt and Light." *Puritan Reformed Journal* 11, 2 (July 2019): 161–176.

Ed., Yuille, J. Stephen, *Great Spoil: Thomas Manton's Spirituality of the Word*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2019, 170 pp.

Ed., Ivill, Sarah, *Never Enough: Confronting Lies about Appearance and Achievement with Gospel Hope*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2019, 129 pp.

Endorsement, McGraw, Ryan M., *How Shall They Hear? Why non-preachers need to know what preaching is*. Darlington, Co Durham: EP Books, 2019.

Foreword, Denton, Ryan and Scott Smith, *A Certain Sound: A Primer on Open Air Preaching*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2019.

Ed., Denton, Ryan and Scott Smith, *A Certain Sound: A Primer on Open Air Preaching*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2019, 115 pp.

Ed., Dodson, Rhett P., ed., *The Old Testament Yesterday and Today: Essays in Honor of Michael P. V. Barrett*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2019, 291 pp.

With Thompson, Nicholas J., "Proclaiming the Whole Counsel of God: Puritan Preaching of the Old Testament." *The Old Testament Yesterday and Today: Essays in Honor of Michael P. V. Barrett*, edited by Rhett P. Dodson. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2019: 35–57.

Gen. ed. with Thomas, Derek W. H.; Wright, Shawn D. and Andrew S. Ballitch, eds., *The Works of William Perkins, Volume 7*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2019, 549 pp.

With Thompson, Nicholas J., *Puritan to God's Glory: Lessons on Puritanism, Workbook*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2019, 255 pp.

"His Mercy Endureth Forever." Pastoral Letter #165 (August 12, 2019), 9 pp.

Van Dyk, John, "When a Dream Becomes Reality: Book 1 of Dr. Beeke's Systematics on 'Revelation and God.'" *Christian Renewal* (August 23, 2019): 6–7.

With Smalley, Paul, "Guidelines for Scientists in Our Christian Community." *Christian Renewal* (August 23, 2019): 24–27.

"Australia, New Zealand, and Singapore." Pastoral Letter #166 (August 20, 2019), 10 pp.

Ed., *The Beauty and Glory of the Last Things*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2019, 174 pp.

"The Marriage of Christ and His Church." *The Beauty and Glory of the Last Things*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2019: 151–166.

Ed., *Be Reconciled With God: Sermons of Andrew Gray*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2019, 200 pp.

Ed., Pronk, Cornelis, *A Goodly Heritage: The Secession of 183 and Its Impact on Reformed Churches in the Netherlands and North America*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2019, 510 pp.

Endorsement, Pronk, Cornelis, *A Goodly Heritage: The Secession of 183 and Its Impact on Reformed Churches in the Netherlands and North America*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2019.

Ed., Chanski, Mark, *Encouragement: Adrenaline for the Soul*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2019, 175 pp.

Endorsement, Chanski, Mark, *Encouragement: Adrenaline for the Soul*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2019.

Introduction, Bayly, Lewis, *The Practice of Piety: A Puritan Devotional Manual*. Grand Rapids: Soli Deo Gloria Publications, 2019, 343 pp.

Ed., Najapfour, Brian G., ed., *The Collected Prayers of John Knox*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2019, 156 pp.

Endorsement, Waldron, Sam, *The Crux of the Free Offer of the Gospel*. Greenbrier, AR: Free Grace Press, 2019.

With Paul M. Smalley, *Reformed Systematic Theology: Revelation and God*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2019, 1309 pp.

Endorsement, Najapfour, Brian G. *A Hearer of God's Word: 10 Ways to Listen to Sermons Better*. Middleville, MI: Reformed Fellowship, Inc., 2019.

Ed., Thomas, Geoffrey, *How Can I Please God in Everything?* Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2019, 28 pp.

Ed., McWilliams, David B., *How Should the Sovereignty of God Strengthen Me?* Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2019, 30 pp.

Endorsement, Haykin, Michael A. G. & Jerry Slate, *Loving God and Neighbor with Samuel Pearce*. Bellingham, WA: Lexham Press, 2019.

- “The Reception of John Owen in Early Modernity.” *John Owen Between Orthodoxy and Modernity*, edited by Willem van Vlastuin & Kelly M. Kapic. Leiden: Koninklijke Brill, 2019: 83–106.
- “Persevering in Satan’s Sieve.” *Our Ancient Foe: Satan’s History, Activity, and Ultimate Demise*, edited by Ronald L. Kohl. Phillipsburg: P&R Publishing, 2019: 101–116.
- With Wynalda, Rob, *Numbers Journible*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2019, 448 pp.
- “How to Train Your Children to Listen to Sermons.” *The Outlook* 69, 2 (March–April 2019): 32–36.
- Endorsement, Elshout, Bartel, *Christ’s Portrait of the Christian: An Exposition of the Beatitudes*. Biblical Spirituality Press, 2019.
- Ed., Carr, Simonetta, *Julia Gonzaga (Christian Biographies for Young Readers)*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2019, 63 pp.
- Ed., Bradshaw, William and Arthur Hildersham, *Preparing for the Lord’s Supper*. Grand Rapids: Soli Deo Gloria Publications, 2019, 169 pp.
- Ed., Strange, Alan D., *Imputation of the Active Obedience of Christ in the Westminster Standards (Explorations in Reformed Confessional Theology)*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2019, 154 pp.
- Reformed Preaching* [in Korean]. Seoul: The Blessed People Publishing Co., 2019, 761 pp.
- Ed., Ivill, Sarah, *Ezra and Nehemiah: The Good Hand of Our God is Upon Us*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2019, 143 pp.
- With Myers, Stephen G., *Reformed Piety: Covenantal and Experiential*. Darlington, Co Durham: EP Books, 2019, 40 pp.
- Ed., Rogers, Bennett W., *A Tender Lion: The Life, Ministry, and Message of J. C. Ryle*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2019, 380 pp.
- Ed., Boekestein, William, *The Future of Everything: Essential Truths about the End Times*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2019, 166 pp.
- Ed., endorsement, Watson, Thomas, *Heaven Taken By Storm: Showing the Holy Violence a Christian is to Put Forth in the Pursuit After Glory*. Grand Rapids: Soli Deo Gloria Publications, 2019 [Reprint], 129 pp.
- Ed., *The Beauty and Glory of Christ’s Bride* [in Malay]. Indonesia: Momentum Christian Literature, 2019, 262 pp.
- “The Beauty of Church Membership.” *The Beauty and Glory of Christ’s Bride* [translated in Malay]. Indonesia: Momentum Christian Literature, 2019: 83–108.
- “The Beautiful, Biblical Worship of Christ’s Bride: The Puritan View.” *The Beauty and Glory of Christ’s Bride* [translated in Malay]. Indonesia: Momentum Christian Literature, 2019: 131–168.
- Knowing and Growing in Assurance of Faith* [in Portuguese]. Sao Paulo: Vida Nova, 2019, 232 pp.
- How Should Men Lead Their Families?* [in Hebrew]. Israel: Hagefen, 2019, 27 pp.
- How Do We Plant Godly Convictions in Our Children?* [in Hebrew]. Israel: Hagefen, 2019, 32 pp.
- Family Worship (Family Guidance Series)*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2019 [Reprint], 66 pp.
- Ed., *Wilhelmus a Brakel’s The Future Redemption of the Jewish People (Voices from the Past 4)*. Excerpt from *The Christian’s Reasonable Service, Volume 4*. Rogers, AR: Christian Witness to Israel, 20 pp.
- With Diana Kleyn, *How God Sent a Dog to Save a Family* (in Portuguese). Ananindeua, PA: Knox Publicacoes, 2019, 156 pp.
- Ed., Heidegger, Johann Heinrich, *The Concise Marrow of Theology (Classic Reformed Theology, Volume 4)*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2019, 238 pp.
- Endorsement, Haykin, Michael A.G., Roy M. Paul, and Jeongmo Yoo, editors, *Glory to the Three Eternal: Tercentennial Essays on the Life and Writings of Benjamin Beddome (1718–1795)*. Eugene, OR: Pickwick Publications, 2019.
- Ed., McGraw, Ryan M., *How Can I Grieve to God’s Glory?* Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2019, 28 pp.
- Ed., Van Toor, Adriaan F., *A Word in Season: The Life and Ministry of Rev. Arie Elshout*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2019, 294 pp.
- Endorsement, Phillips, Richard D., *Psalms 42–72*. Phillipsburg: P&R Publishing, 2019.
- “The Lord from Heaven: The Deity and Pre-existence of the Son of God.” In *David’s Son and David’s Lord: Christology for Christ’s People*, edited by Ryan M. McGraw and L. Michael Morales. Durham: Evangelical Press, 2019, 15–25.
- “The Holy Spirit.” In *John Calvin: For a New Reformation*, edited by Derek W. H. Thomas and John W. Tweeddale. Wheaton, IL: Crossway, 2019, 369–396.
- Gen. ed. with Thomas, Derek W. H.; Yuille, J. Stephen, ed., *The Works of William Perkins, Volume 8*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2019, 712 pp.
- With Paul Smalley, *Teologia Sistemática Reformada, Tomo I: Revelación (Part 1 of Reformed Systematic Theology, Volume 1: Revelation and God in Spanish)*. Salem, OR: Publicaciones Kerigma, 2019, 404 pp.
- With Paul Smalley, *Teologia Sistemática Reformada, Tomo 2: Teología Propia (Part 2 of Reformed Systematic Theology, Volume 1: Revelation and God in Spanish)*. Salem, OR: Publicaciones Kerigma, 2019, 589 pp.
- Endorsement, Lethan, Robert, *The Holy Trinity: In Scripture, History, Theology, and Worship (Revised and Expanded)*. Phillipsburg: P&R Publishing, 2019.
- Endorsement, Boekestein, William and Steven Swets, editors, *Faithful and Fruitful: Essays for Elders and Deacons*. Middleville, MI: Reformed Fellowship, Inc., 2019.



- Endorsement, Bavinck, Herman, *The Wonderful Works of God*. Glenside, PA: Westminster Seminary Press, 2019.
- Foreword, Daniel, Curt, *The History & Theology of Calvinism*. Durham: EP Books, 2019, 16–18.
- Ed., Thompson, Tessa, *Laughing at the Days to Come: Facing Present Trials and Future Uncertainties with Gospel Hope*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2019, 174 pp.
- Series ed., with Collier, Jay T.; Bridge, William, *Comfort and Holiness from Christ's Priestly Work (Puritan Treasures for Today)*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2019, 124 pp.
- Ed., Alexander, Archibald, *God, Creation, and Human Rebellion: Lecture Notes of Archibald Alexander from the Hand of Charles Hodge*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2019, 169 pp.
- "Practical Application in Preaching." *Expositor* No. 28 (Fall 2019): 22–30.
- PRTS Update*, 16, 4 (November/December 2019).
- With Dr. Matthew Barrett, "Puritans, Theology, and Practice." *The Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 27, 6 (November/December 2019): 232–233.
- "Why Should You Read Your Denominational Periodical?" *The Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 27, 6 (November/December 2019): 242–243.
- "Bless the Seed Sown, Lord." Pastoral Letter #167 (December 9, 2019), 16 pp.
- Endorsement, Waldron, Sam, *The Crux of the Free Offer of the Gospel*. Greenbrier, AR: Free Grace Press, 2019.
- How Should We View Our Children in the Church?* Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2019, 37 pp.
- Series editor, with Jon D. Payne. Strain, David T.A., *Philippians (The Lectio Continua Series)*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2019, 176 pp.
- Ed., endorsement, Hekman, Randall, *Sweeter by the Dozen: Making Jesus the Lord of Our Family Size*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2019, 182 pp.
- Endorsement, Michelen, Sugel, *From & Before God: A Practical Introduction to Expository Preaching*. Nashville: B&H Publishing, 2019.
- Endorsement, Elmer, Robert, editor, *Piercing Heaven: Prayers of the Puritans*. Bellingham, WA: Lexham Press, 2019.
- Ed., Cruse, Jonathan Landry, *The Christian's True Identity: What It Means to Be in Christ*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2019, 155 pp.
- Endorsement, Borgman, Brian S., *An Exile's Guide to Walking with God: Meditations on Psalm 119*. Conway, AR: Free Grace Press, 2019.
- Ed., *Puritan Reformed Theological Seminary 2019–2021 Academic Catalog*.
- Pregacao Reformada: Proclamando a Palavra de Deus do Coracao do Pregador para o Coracao do Povo de Deus (Reformed Preaching in Portuguese)*. Sao Jose dos Campos: Editora Fiel, 2019, 642 pp.
- Ed., *Studies in Puritanism and Piety Journal* 1 (October 2019), 130 pp.
- With Michael Reeves, *Following God Fully: All of Life to the Glory of God with the Puritans*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2019, 176 pp.
- "What is 'Theology'? And Who Cares?: Interview with Joel Beeke." *TheLaymen'sLounge.com* (July 2, 2019). <https://thelaymenslounge.com/what-is-theology-and-who-cares/>
- The Family at Church* (in Korean). Seoul, Korea: Reformed Practice Books, 2019, 112 pp.
- 2020...
- Ed., *Puritan Reformed Journal* 12, 1 (January 2020), 239 pp.
- With Smalley, Paul M., "Puritans on Marital Love." *Puritan Reformed Journal* 12, 1 (January 2020), 155–167.
- PRTS Update*, 17, 1 (January/February 2020).
- "Thomas Shepard and the Lasting Puritan Influence." *The Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 28, 1 (January/February 2020): 4–7.
- "The Kind Husband." *The Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 28, 1 (January/February 2020): 32–33.
- "Assurance from God's Promises." Published on March 6, 2020. <https://credomag.com/2020/03/assurance-from-gods-promises/>
- "Exemplary Pilgrims: William Brewster & William Bradford." *The Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 28, 2 (March/April 2020): 50–51.
- "Consider Christ in Affliction." *The Outlook* 70, 2 (March/April 2020): 26–29.
- "La vita e la vision di Abraham Kuyper" ("The Life and Vision of Abraham Kuyper" in *Italian Reformed Journal*). *Studi Di Teologia* (Anno XXXII/1, N 63, I Semestre 2020): 4–22.
- Ed., Thomas, Geoffrey, *What is True Religion?* Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2020, 31 pp.
- "The Holy Spirit's Role in Assurance of Salvation." *The Gospel Trumpet*, No. 28: 1–24.
- Ed., Edwards, Jonathan, *Christian Safety*. From the Inheritance of Our Fathers, Series 36, No. 2. Grand Rapids: The Inheritance Publishers, 31 pp.
- Endorsement, MacArthur, John, *Sanctification: God's Passion for His People*. Wheaton, IL: Crossway, 2020.
- Ed., Parr, Thomas, *Backdrop for a Glorious Gospel: The Covenant of Works According to William Strong*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2020, 236 pp.



Ed., Kleyn, Diana, *Taking Root: Devotional Stories About Conversion*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2020, 196 pp.

Ed., Kleyn, Diana, *Bearing Fruit: Devotional Stories About Conversion*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2020, 158 pp.

Ed., Kleyn, Diana, *Sowing the Seed: Devotional Stories About Conversion*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2020, 168 pp.

Ed., Carr, Simonetta, *John Bunyan (Christian Biographies for Young Readers)*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2020, 61 pp.

Endorsement, Doriani, Daniel M. and Richard D. Phillips. *2 Timothy & Titus (Reformed Expository Commentary)*. Phillipsburg: P&R Publishing, 2020.

Ed., Bower, John R., *The Confession of Faith: A Critical Text and Introduction (Principal Documents of the Westminster Assembly)*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2020, 415 pp.

With La Belle, James A., *Living in a Godly Marriage: With Study Questions* (in Arabic). St. Mark Printing House.

Gen. ed. with Thomas, Derek W. H.; Yuille, J. Stephen, ed., *The Works of William Perkins, Volume 9*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2020, 470 pp.

“From Scotland to Kenya to Egypt.” *Pastoral Letter* #168 (May 2020), 16 pp.

“Moving from the Coronavirus to Assurance from God’s Promises.” *The Outlook* 70, 3 (May/June 2020): 27–29.

“Moving from the Coronavirus to Assurance from God’s Promises.” *The Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 28, 3 (May/June 2020): 102–103.

“Sex and Marriage.” *The Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 28, 3 (May/June 2020): 112–113.

*Reformation Heritage Books* (2020 Catalog).

*PRTS Update*, 17, 2 (May/June 2020).

“25<sup>th</sup> Anniversary Puritan Reformed Theological Seminary.” *PRTS Update*, 17, 2 (May/June 2020): 6–7.

Ed., *Puritan Reformed Journal* 12, 2 (July 2020), 250 pp.

“Archibald Alexander Preaching on Spirit-Worked Faith Versus Dead Faith.” *Puritan Reformed Journal* 12, 2 (July 2020), 157–163.

“Christ as the True Bronze Serpent: Look and Live!” *The Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 28, 4 (July/August 2020): 136.

“Archibald Alexander and Charles Hodge: Princeton Stalwarts.” *The Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 28, 4 (July/August 2020): 162.

Series ed., with Haykin, Michael A.G.; edited and introduced by Ballitch, Andrew S. and J. Stephen Yuille, *The Wholesome Doctrine of the Gospel: Faith and Love in the Writings of William Perkins (Profiles in Reformed Spirituality)*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2020, 140 pp.

Series ed., with Haykin, Michael A.G.; edited and introduced by Finn, Nathan A. and Aaron Lumpkin, *The Sum and Substance of the Gospel: The Christ-Centered Piety of Charles Haddon Spurgeon (Profiles in Reformed Spirituality)*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2020, 167 pp.

Series ed., with Collier, Jay T.; Downname, John, *The Cure for Unjust Anger (Puritan Treasures for Today)*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2020, 126 pp.

Ed., Warhurst, Steven, *Pygo the Free: A Cautionary Tale*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2020, 29 pp.

Endorsement, Ballitch, Andrew S., *The Gloss & the Text: William Perkins on Interpreting Scripture with Scripture*. Bellingham, WA: Lexham Press, 2020.

“The Father as Prophet, Priest, and King in Family Worship.” *The Banner of Truth Magazine* 683–684 (August & September 2020): 7–13.

“Eine verschlüsselte Botschaft” (German article from Revelation on Antichrist and #666). *Die Kraft Des Evangeliums* 2/2020: 24–29.

With Nick Thompson, *Pastors and Their Critics: A Guide to Coping with Criticism in the Ministry*. Phillipsburg: P&R Publishing, 177 pp.

“Benefits from Partaking of the Lord’s Supper as a Feast.” *The Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 28, 5 (September/October 2020): 184.

“Why You Should Read William Perkins Today.” *The Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 28, 5 (September/October 2020): 185.

“The Preaching of George Whitefield.” *The Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 28, 5 (September/October 2020): 210.

“Cotton Mather (1663–1728).” *The Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 28, 5 (September/October 2020): 211.

*PRTS Update*, 17, 3 (September/October 2020).

*Why Should We Sing Psalms* (Urdu language for Pakistan). Urdu Center for Reformed Theology, 2020, 32 pp.

Endorsement, Troxel, A. Craig, *With All Your Heart: Orienting Your Mind, Desires, and Will Toward Christ*. Wheaton, IL: Crossway, 2020.

- Ed., Klauber, Martin I., editor, *The Theology of the Huguenot Refuge: From the Revocation of the Edict of Nantes to the Edict of Versailles*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2020, 334 pp.
- Ed., Benge, Dustin & Nate Pickowicz, *The American Puritans*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2020, 208 pp.
- Contagious Christian Living with Study Guide* (translated into Arabic). St. Mark Printing House.
- Ed., Ivill, Sarah, *Romans: The Gospel of God for Obedience to the Faith*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2020, 170 pp.
- Ed., Barrett, Michael P.V., *The Gospel of Exodus: Misery, Deliverance, Gratitude*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2020, 268 pp.
- “Fighting Unbelief.” *The Gospel Trumpet*, No. 29: 15–37.
- Endorsement, MacArthur, John, *Sanctification: God’s Passion for His People*. Wheaton, IL: Crossway, 2020.
- Ed., Smart, Robert Davis, *Waging War in an Age of Doubt*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2020, 155 pp.
- Endorsement, MacArthur, John, *Stand Firm: Living in a Post-Christian Culture*. Orlando: Reformation Trust, 2020.
- Endorsement, Fluhner, Gabriel N.E., *Alive: How the Resurrection of Christ Changes Everything*. Orlando: Reformation Trust, 2020.
- With La Belle, James A., *Living in a Godly Marriage* (in Korean). Seoul: rMaeng2, 2020, 360 pp.
- Endorsement, Johnson, Jeffrey D., *The Church: Her Nature, Authority, Purpose, and Worship*. New Albany, MS: Media Gratiae, 2020.
- With Hedges, Brian G., *Thriving in Grace: Twelve Ways the Puritans Fuel Spiritual Growth*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2020, 205 pp.
- With Cosby, Brian, *None Else: 31 Meditations on God’s Character and Attributes*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2020, 195 pp.
- With Lawson, Steven J., *Root & Fruit: Harmonizing Paul and James on Justification*. Conway, AR: Free Grace Press, 2020, 70 pp.
- Ed., *Growing in Grace*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2020, 202 pp.
- Gen. ed. with Thomas, Derek W. H.; Pipa, Joseph A. and J. Stephen Yuille, ed., *The Works of William Perkins, Volume 10*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2020, 495 pp.
- Wie du die Bibel lieben lernst (How Should Teens Read the Bible?)* (in German). Reichshof-Mittelagger: Verlag Voice of Hope, 2020, 70 pp.
- Ed. with Martin I. Klauber, *The Synod of Dort: Historical, Theological, and Experiential Perspectives*. Gottingen: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht Verlage, 2020, 235 pp.
- “The Canons of Dort’s Promotion of Reformed Pastoral, Experiential Preaching.” In Beeke, Joel R. and Martin I. Klauber, editors, *The Synod of Dort: Historical, Theological, and Experiential Perspectives*. Gottingen: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht Verlage, 2020: 185–202.
- Ed., Tamminga, Doreen, *A Better Ending and Other Short Stories for Boys and Girls*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2020, 178 pp.
- Ed., Coldwell, Chris, editor, *Jus Divinum Regiminis Ecclesiastici or The Divine Right of Church Government, By Sundry Ministers of Christ Within the City of London*. Dallas, TX: Naphtali Press. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2020, 383 pp.
- Ed., Durham, James, *A Commentary Upon the Book of Revelation: Lectures on Chapters 1–3*. Dallas, TX: Naphtali Press. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2020, 504 pp.
- Endorsement, Hall, David W. and Jonathan L. Master, editors, *On Reforming Worship*. Powder Springs, GA: The Covenant Foundation, 2018.
- Endorsement, Gribben, Crawford, *An Introduction to John Owen: A Christian Vision for Every Stage of Life*. Wheaton, IL: Crossway, 2020.
- Ed., Thomas, Geoffrey, *You Could Have It All*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2020, 96 pp.
- Series ed. with Haykin, Michael A.G.; Stone, Jordan, editor, *Love to Christ: Robert Murray M’Cheyne and the Pursuit of Holiness (Profiles in Reformed Spirituality Series)*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2020, 144 pp.
- Puritan Reformed Theology: Historical, Experiential, and Practical Studies for the Whole of Life*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2020, 732 pp.
- La Predicacion Reformada: Proclamando la Palabra de Dios, del Corazon del predicador al corazon de su iglesia (Reformed Preaching in Spanish)*. Graham, NC: Publicaciones Faro de Gracia, 2020, 656 pp.
- “El Rol de los Catecismos y Confesiones de fe en la Predicacion.” In Caballero, Jaime D., ed., *Temas en Teologia Pastoral, vol. 1: Puritana y Reformada*. Editorial Teologia Para Vivir, 2020: 141–176.
- “The Spiritual Advantages of Faith in Divine Providence (Heidelberg Catechism, Question 28).” In *The Spirit of Holiness: Reflections on Biblical Spirituality*, edited by Terry Delaney and Roger D. Duke. Bellingham, WA: Lexham Press, 2020: 123–147.
- Endorsement, Brooks, Thomas, *Precious Remedies Against Satan’s Devices*, edited by Christopher Ellis Osterbrock. Peterborough, Ontario: H&E Publishing, 2020.

- Ed., Pearse, Edward, *The Great Concern: Preparation for Death*. Grand Rapids: Soli Deo Gloria, 2020, 139 pp.
- Ed., Burgess, Anthony, *Christ's Prayer before His Passion: Expository Sermons on John 17, Volume 1*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2020, 585 pp.
- Ed., Burgess, Anthony, *Christ's Prayer before His Passion: Expository Sermons on John 17, Volume 2*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2020, 543 pp.
- Endorsement, Bond, Douglas, *The Hobgoblins: A Novel on John Bunyan*. Scriptorium Press, 2020.
- Endorsement, Waters, Guy Prentiss, *For the Mouth of the Lord Has Spoken: The Doctrine of Scripture*. Fearn, Ross-shire: Christian Focus Publications, 2020.
- Ed., Dickson, David, *Sermons on Jeremiah's Lamentations*. Dallas, TX: Naphtali Press; Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2020, 317 pp.
- "Eine Endzeitbotschaft (2): Der Antichrist, das Malzeichen und die Zahl 666." *Die Kraft Des Evangeliums* (3/2020): 36–39.
- Endorsement, Poythress, Vern S., *The Mystery of the Trinity: A Trinitarian Approach to the Attributes of God*. Phillipsburg, NJ: P&R Publishing, 2020.
- Endorsement, Waters, Guy Prentiss, J. Nicholas Reid, and John R. Muether, editors, *Covenant Theology: Biblical, Theological, and Historical Perspectives*. Wheaton, IL: Crossway, 2020.
- Endorsement, Calvin, John, *The Necessity of Reforming the Church with A Reply to Cardinal Sadoletto*. Orlando, FL: Reformation Trust, 2020.
- Endorsement, Haykin, Michael A. G., Roy M. Paul, with John Clements, editors, *Strangers and Pilgrims on the Earth: Remembering the Mayflower Pilgrims, 1620–2020*. Peterborough, Ontario: H&E Publishing, 2020.
- Endorsement, Paul, Roy M., *Jonathan Edwards and the Stockbridge Mohican Indians: His Mission and Sermons*. Peterborough, Ontario: H&E Publishing, 2020.
- Calvin on Sovereignty, Providence, & Predestination*. Conway, AR: Free Grace Press, 2020, 70 pp.
- The Beauty & Glory of Christian Living* [in Korean]. Seoul, Korea: Reformed Practice Books, 2020, 296 pp.
- With Mark Jones, *A Puritan Theology: Doctrine for Life* [in Chinese]. Hong Kong: Christian Classics Publishing House Limited, 2020.
- Foreword, Smith, Dale W., compiler, *Ore from the Puritans' Mine: The Essential Collection of Puritan Quotations*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2020: ix–xi.
- Ed., Smith, Dale W., compiler, *Ore from the Puritans' Mine: The Essential Collection of Puritan Quotations*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2020, 656 pp.
- Endorsement, Christensen, Scott, *What About Evil? A Defense of God's Sovereign Glory*. Phillipsburg, NJ: P&R Publishing, 2020.
- With Paul M. Smalley, *Reformed Systematic Theology, Volume 2: Man and Christ*. Wheaton, IL: Crossway, 2020, 1359 pp.
- Endorsement, Sproul, R. C., *Luke: The Son of Man Came to Seek and to Save the Lost*. Orlando, FL: Reformation Trust, 2020.
- Endorsement, Cruse, Jonathan Landry. *What Happens When We Worship*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2020.
- Ed., Cruse, Jonathan Landry. *What Happens When We Worship*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2020, 186 pp.
- Ed., Calvin, John, *God or Baal: Two Letters on the Reformation of Worship and Pastoral Service*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2020, 148 pp.
- Endorsement, Durham, James, *The Scandal of Stumbling Blocks: Avoiding Spiritual Harm*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2020.
- Ed., Durham, James, *The Scandal of Stumbling Blocks: Avoiding Spiritual Harm*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2020, 103 pp.
- Preface, Sedgwick, Obadiah, *The Humbled Sinner Resolved What He Should Do to Be Saved*. Orlando, FL: The Northampton Press, 2020, vi–xi.
- Endorsement, Machowski, Marty, *Wonder Full: Ancient Psalms Ever New*. Greensboro, NC: New Growth Press, 2020.
- Ed., Carr, Simonetta, *Phillis Wheatley (Christian Biographies for Young Readers)*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2020, 63 pp.
- "Spirit Powered Evangelism." *The Puritan Ink: The Theological Magazine for the Reformed Churchman* 1, 1 (October 2020): 18–22.
- With Paul M. Smalley, "Help! I'm Struggling with the Doctrine of Predestination." *The Outlook* 70, 6 (November/December 2020): 15–17.
- Endorsement, Finlayson, Linda, *God's Bible Timeline: The Big Book of Biblical History*. Fearn, Ross-shire: Christian Focus Publications, 2020.
- Endorsement, Johnson, Jeffrey D. *The Five Points of Amillennialism*. Conway, AR: Free Grace Press, 2020.

- Ed., Fox, Christina, *A Holy Fear: Trading Lesser Fears for the Fear of the Lord*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2020, 172 pp.
- With Sinclair B. Ferguson and Michael A. G. Haykin, *ABC de l'histoire de l'Eglise (Church History 101 in French)*. Trois-Rivieres, Quebec: Editions Cruciforme, 2020, 90 pp.
- Ed., Edwards, Jonathan, *The Many Mansions*. From the Inheritance of Our Fathers, Series 36, No. 3. Grand Rapids: The Inheritance Publishers, 34 pp.
- With Paul M. Smalley, "Help! I'm Struggling with the Doctrine of Predestination." Published on October 19, 2020. <https://www.crossway.org/articles/help-im-struggling-with-the-doctrine-of-predestination/>
- Ed., *Studies in Puritanism and Piety Journal* 2 (November 2020), 89 pp.
- PRTS Update*, 17, 4 (November/December 2020).
- Family Worship* [in Urdu]. Urdu Center for Reformed Theology, 2020, 51 pp.
- Una Cita Que Cumpliras [Appointment You Will Keep in Spanish]*. Pensacola, FL: Chapel Library
- Ed., *The Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 28, 6 (November/December 2020), 40 pp.
- "Myles Standish (1584–1656), Pilgrim Leader." *The Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 28, 6 (November/December 2020): 230.
- "John Eliot (1604–1690), Missionary to the Native Americans." *The Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 28, 6 (November/December 2020): 231.
- With Paul M. Smalley, "Help! I'm Struggling with the Doctrine of Predestination." *The Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 28, 6 (November/December 2020): 250–251.
- With Mary Beeke, *How Can We Build a Godly Marriage?* <https://app.oneaudiobooks.com/listen/one-audiobooks/how-can-we-build-a-godly-marriage-sample>
- With Michael A. G. Haykin, *How Should We Develop Biblical Friendship?* <https://app.oneaudiobooks.com/listen/one-audiobooks/how-should-we-develop-biblical-friendship-sample>
- How Should Men Lead Their Families?* <https://app.oneaudiobooks.com/listen/one-audiobooks/how-should-men-lead-their-families-sample>
- How Can I Cultivate Private Prayer?* <https://app.oneaudiobooks.com/listen/one-audiobooks/how-can-i-cultivate-private-prayer-sample>
- How Can I Practice Christian Meditation?* <https://app.oneaudiobooks.com/listen/one-audiobooks/how-can-i-practice-christian-meditation-sample>
- How Should We View Children in the Church?* <https://app.oneaudiobooks.com/listen/one-audiobooks/how-should-we-view-children-in-the-church-sample>
- With Paul M. Smalley, *Teologia Sistemática Reformada, Volume 1: A Revelação Deus [Reformed Systematic Theology, Volume 1 in Portuguese]*. Sao Paulo: Editora Cultura Crista, 2020, 1119 pp.
- Endorsement, Tse, Chun, *Assurance of Adoption: A New Paradigm for Assurance of Salvation*. Eugene, OR: Wipf & Stock, 2020.
- With Brian G. Najapfour, *Taking Hold of God: Reformed and Puritan Perspectives on Prayer* [in Indonesian]. Surabaya, Indonesia: Momentum Christian Literature, 2020, 300 pp.
- Ed., Brakel, Wilhelmus á, *The Christian's Reasonable Service, Volume 1* [in Spanish]. Lima, Peru: Teologia Para Vivir, 2020, 604 pp.
- Endorsement, Brakel, Wilhelmus á, *The Christian's Reasonable Service, Volume 1* [in Spanish]. Lima, Peru: Teologia Para Vivir, 2020.
- Ed., Brakel, Wilhelmus á, *The Christian's Reasonable Service, Volume 2* [in Spanish]. Lima, Peru: Teologia Para Vivir, 2020, 523 pp.
- Endorsement, Brakel, Wilhelmus á, *The Christian's Reasonable Service, Volume 2* [in Spanish]. Lima, Peru: Teologia Para Vivir, 2020
- With David Hall and Michael Haykin, *Theology Made Practical: New Studies on John Calvin and His Legacy* [in Portuguese]. Sao Paulo: Trinitas, 2020, 350 pp.
- Introduction, Jefferies, Rex, *The Man in the Gap: The Life and Ministry of Martin Petersen Holdt*. Wapwallopen, PA: Shepherd Press, 2020.
- What Is Resurrection?* [In Indonesian]. Surabaya, Indonesia: Momentum Christian Literature, 2020.
- What is Resurrection?* [In Mandarin]. Taipei, Taiwan: RTF Publishing Co., 2020, 40 pp.
- "How Should We Preach like the Puritans Today?" *Hapshin Theological Review* 8 (December, 2020): 209–233.
- 2021...
- Ed., *Puritan Reformed Journal* 13, 1 (January 2021), 214 pp.
- Ed., *PRTS Update*, 18, 1 (January/February 2021).
- Ed., *Reformation Heritage Books Trade Catalog* (January–June 2021), 39 pp.
- Ed., *The Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 29, 1 (January/February 2021), 40 pp.



“Thomas Hooker (1586–1647).” *The Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 29, 1 (January/February 2021): 4.

“Anne Bradstreet (1612–1672).” *The Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 29, 1 (January/February 2021): 5.

With Thompson, Nick. “Four Places to Look When Facing Criticism.” *The Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 29, 1 (January/February 2021): 26.

“The Spirit of Grace and Supplication.” *The Gospel Trumpet*, No. 30: 19–38

Ed., Parr, Thomas, *Healing Contentious Relationships: Overcoming the Power of Pride and Strive*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2021, 116 pp.

Endorsement, Gale, Stanley D., *Re: Velation: Seeing Jesus, Seeing Self, Standing Firm*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2021.

Ed., Gale, Stanley D., *Re: Velation: Seeing Jesus, Seeing Self, Standing Firm*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2021, 134 pp.

Endorsement, Rhodes, Ray, Jr., *Yours, till Heaven: The Untold Love Story of Charles and Susie Spurgeon*. Chicago: Moody Publishers, 2021.

Endorsement, Reeves, Michael, *What Does it Mean to Fear the Lord?* Wheaton, IL: Crossway, 2021.

Endorsement, Reeves, Michael, *Rejoice & Tremble: The Surprising Good News of the Fear of the Lord*. Wheaton, IL: Crossway, 2021.

With Michael P. V. Barrett, *A Radical Comprehensive Call to Holiness*. Fearn, Ross-shire: Christian Focus Publications, 2021, 472 pp.

Interview, “Covid and the Challenge of Pastoring Today: Four Veteran Reformed Ministers Weigh In.” *Christian Renewal* (January 16, 2021): 6–13.

“God’s Providence Applied in Our Lives.” *Tabletalk* 45, 2 (February 2021): 24–31.

“The Implementation of Family Worship.” *Australian* ?????

“Count Your Blessings: Enjoying the Benefits of Being a PK.” Steward, Catherine J., ed., *Surviving the Fish Bowl: Letters to Pastors’ Kids*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2021: 25–36.

“Spiritual Disciplines for Holiness in the Life of a Minister.” *Unio Cum Christo: Pastoral Theology and Preaching*, Vol. 7, No. 2 (October 2021): 137–153.

With Michael Reeves, *Puritanos: Toda Vida Para a Gloria de Deus [Following God Fully: An Introduction to the Puritans in Portuguese]*. Rua Afonso Pena: Sociedade Missionaria Defesa do Evangelho, 2021, 176 pp.

With Nicholas Thompson, *Puritanos: Licoes Sobre o Puritanismo [To God’s Glory in Portuguese]*. Rua Afonso Pena: Sociedade Missionaria Defesa do Evangelho, 2021, 255 pp.

Endorsement, Coleman, Stephen M. and Todd M. Rester, editors, *Faith in the Time of Plague: Selected Writings from the Reformation and Post-Reformation*. Glenside, PA: Westminster Seminary Press, 2021.

Foreword, Charles, David and Rob Ventura, editors, *A Workman Not Ashamed: Essays in Honor of Albert N. Martin*. Conway, AR: Free Grace Press, 2021, 7–9.

Ed., Van Dam, Cornelis, *In the Beginning: Listening to Genesis 1 and 2*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2021.

Ed., Selvaggio, Anthony T., *Considering Job: Reconciling Sovereignty & Suffering*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2021.

Ed., Davies, Samuel, *Sermons of the Rev. Samuel Davies, Volumes 1–3*. Grand Rapids: Soli Deo Gloria, 2021.

Endorsement, Bartoe, Frank L. IV, *A Soul Framed in Christ: Stephen Charnock on the Renewal of God’s Image*. Eugene, OR: Wipf & Stock, 2021.

Foreword, Bartoe, Frank L. IV, *A Soul Framed in Christ: Stephen Charnock on the Renewal of God’s Image*. Eugene, OR: Wipf & Stock, 2021: ix–x.

Ed., Barrett, Michael P.V., *Wisdom for Life: 52 Old Testament Meditations*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2021.

Ed., Myers, Stephen G., *God to Us: Covenant Theology in Scripture*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2021.

Endorsement, Myers, Stephen G., *God to Us: Covenant Theology in Scripture*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2021.

Ed., Beeke, Mary, *Teach Them to Work: Building a Positive Work Ethic in Our Children*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2021.

Endorsement, Begg, Alistair, *Brave By Faith: God-Sized Confidence in a Post-Christian World*. The Good Book Company, 2021.

With Paul M. Smalley, *Reformed Systematic Theology, Volume 3: Spirit and Salvation*. Wheaton, IL: Crossway, 2021, 1171 pp.

With Stephen McCaskell, *The Puritan Path: From the Reformation to the Modern Era: A Pictorial Witness*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books (with Media Gratiae), 2021.

Ed., Van Mastricht, Petrus, *Theoretical-Practical Theology, Volume 1: Prolegomena* [in Korean]. Seoul: rMaeng2, 2021.

Ed., Van Mastricht, Petrus, *Theoretical-Practical Theology, Volume 2: Faith in the Triune God* [in Korean]. Seoul: rMaeng2, 2021.

With Paul M. Smalley, *Reformed Systematic Theology, Volume 1: Revelation and God* [In Korean, part 1 of 2]. Seoul: rMaeng2, 2021, 675 pp.

With Paul M. Smalley, *Reformed Systematic Theology, Volume 1: Revelation and God* [In Korean, part 2 of 2]. Seoul: rMaeng2, 2021, 934 pp.

Ed., Flavel, John, *Christ Humbled yet Exalted*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2021, 189 pp.

Ed., Flavel, John, *Christ and His Threefold Office*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2021, 151 pp.

Ed., Durham, James, *A Commentary upon the Book of the Revelation: Lectures on Chapters 4–11*. Dallas, TX: Naphtali Press and Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2021, 632 pp.

Endorsement, Watson, Jonathan D., *In the Name of Our Lord: Four Models of the Relationship between Baptism, Catechesis, & Communion*. Bellingham, WA: Lexham Academic, 2021.

Endorsement, Strain, David, *Expository Preaching* (Blessings of the Faith Series). Phillipsburg: P&R, 2021.

Endorsement, Helopoulos, Jason, *Covenantal Baptism* (Blessings of the Faith Series). Phillipsburg: P&R Publishing, 2021.

Ed., Gillespie, George, *The Shorter Writings of George Gillespie, Volume 1*. Dallas, TX: Naphtali Press & Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2021, 384 pp.

Biographical Preface, Roberts, Francis, *Believers' Evidences for Eternal Life*. Grand Rapids: Soli Deo Gloria, 2021: vii–ix.

Ed., Roberts, Francis, *Believers' Evidences for Eternal Life*. Grand Rapids: Soli Deo Gloria, 2021: 170 pp.

Ed., Beeke, James W., *Bible Doctrine for Younger Children, Second Edition*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2021, 301 pp.

Ed., Engelsma, Esther, *Transformed: How God Renews Your Mind to Make You More Like Jesus*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2021, 118 pp.

Ed., Ivill, Sarah, *Isaiah: The Holy One of Israel*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2021, 145 pp.

Ed., Shower, John, *The Lord's Supper: Doctrines, Encouragements, and Duties*. Grand Rapids: Soli Deo Gloria, 2021, 381 pp.

Foreword (with Paul M. Smalley), Shower, John, *The Lord's Supper: Doctrines, Encouragements, and Duties*. Grand Rapids: Soli Deo Gloria, 2021, vii–xii.

Ed., Carr, Simonetta, *Questions Women Asked: Historical Issues, Timeless Answers*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2021, 274 pp.

Ed., Trueman, Carl, *The Claims of Truth: John Owen's Trinitarian Theology* (Reformed Historical-Theological Studies Series). Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2021, 264 pp.

Endorsement, Winslow, Octavius, *The Glory of the Redeemer in His Person and Work*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2021.

Ed., Zanchi, Girolamo, *The Spiritual Marriage between Christ and His Church and Every One of the Faithful*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2021, 114 pp.

*Getting Back in the Race* [in Slovak]. Zilina: Dobra Sprava, 2021, 98 pp.

Ed., *God's Grace Shining Through the Law*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2021, 149 pp.

Preface, *God's Grace Shining Through the Law*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2021: vii–viii.

“The Puritans on the Grace of the Law.” In *God's Grace Shining Through the Law*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2021: 3–24.

Ed., *Puritan Reformed Journal* 13, 2 (July 2021), 282 pp.

“Becoming All Things to All: Implications for Accommodation in Evangelism.” *Puritan Reformed Journal* 13, 2 (July 2021): 225–244.

*Contagious Christian Living* [in Punjabi (Indian language)]. Dehradun, India: Hanokh Publication, 2021, 103 pp.

Endorsement, Thomas, Derek W.H., *Let Us Worship God: Why We Worship the Way We Do*. Sanford, FL: Ligonier Ministries, 2021.

Ed., Denton, Ryan, *Ten Modern Evangelism Myths: A Biblical Corrective*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2021, 84 pp.

Ed., Bredenhof, Reuben, *Weak Pastor, Strong Christ: Developing a Christ-Shaped Gospel Ministry*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2021, 129 pp.

Endorsement, Jenkins, Dave, *The Word Explored: The Problem of Biblical Illiteracy & What to Do about It*. Peterborough, Ontario: House to House, 2021.

Ed., Rollock, Robert, *Commentary on Ephesians* (Classic Reformed Theology Series, Volume 5). Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2021, 253 pp.

With Nick Thompson, *Beginning: Family Worship in Genesis* (Teach Your Children the Scriptures Series). Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2021, 192 pp.

Endorsement, McKim, Donald K., *Everyday Prayer with the Puritans*. Phillipsburg, NJ: P&R Publishing, 2021.

*Knowing and Growing in Assurance of Faith* [in Dutch]. Apeldoorn: Uitgeverij De Banier, 2021, 244 pp.

Endorsement, Huffman, Justin O., *Behold: An Invitation to Wonder*. Ross-shire, Scotland: Christian Focus Publications, 2021.

Endorsement, *The Fiery Edge of Love: A Collection of Quotes from Samuel Rutherford*. Ross-shire, Scotland: Christian Focus Publications, 2021.

Editor, Dathenus, Petrus, *The Pearl of Christian Comfort*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2021, 87 pp.

Ed., *The Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 29, 2 (March/April 2021): 40 pp.

“God’s Providence Applied to Our Lives.” *The Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 29, 2 (March/April 2021): 52–55.

Ed., *The Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 29, 3 (May/June 2021): 40 pp.

“The Preaching of Jonathan Edwards and Samuel Davies.” *The Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 29, 3 (May/June 2021): 96–97.

Ed., *The Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 29, 4 (July/August 2021): 40 pp.

“John Cotton and Theodorus Jacobus Frelinghuysen.” *The Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 29, 4 (July/August 2021): 136–137.

Ed., *The Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 29, 5 (September/October 2021): 40 pp.

“Q&A on the Reformation.” *The Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 29, 5 (September/October 2021): 185–185.

With Mark Jones, “Questions on the Puritans.” *The Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 29, 5 (September/October 2021): 203–205.

Ed., *The Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 29, 6 (November/December 2021): 40 pp.

“What is ‘Theology’? And Who Cares?” *The Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 29, 6 (November/December 2021): 230–231.

Ed., *PRTS Update*, 18, 2 (May/June 2021).

Ed., *PRTS Update*, 18, 3 (September/October 2021).

Ed., *PRTS Update*, 18, 4 (November/December 2021).

Ed., Rizley, Martin, *Preach the Gospel*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2021, 18 pp.

Endorsement, Rizley, Martin, *Preach the Gospel*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2021.

“De kunst van het sterven.” *Reformatorsch Dagblad* (25 maart 2021): 6–7.

“How to Help Children Know the World (Part 1).” *The Outlook* 71, 2 (Mar-Apr 2021): 20–22.

With Hope Staal, “Teaching Children to Sing God’s Truth (Part 2).” *The Outlook* 71, 2 (Mar-Apr 2021): 23–25.

With Nick Thompson “Four Places to Look When Facing Criticism.” *The Outlook* 71, 2 (Mar-Apr 2021): 26.

“Improve Your Preaching Through Reading.” *Expositor* 33 (Winter 2021): 25–29.

Ed., *Reformation Heritage Books Trade Catalog* (January–June 2021), 40 pp.

With James W. Beeke, *Developing a Healthy Prayer Life* [In Mandarin], 63 pp.

“How Do We Cultivate Biblical Convictions in Our Children?” *The Branch: A Publication of Grace Christian Academy* (December 2021): 1–3.

“Spiritual Disciplines for Holiness in the Life of a Minister.” *Unio Cum Christo*, 7, no. 2 (Oct. 2021): 137–53.

“Philippines, Indonesia, South Korea, India, Latin America, and North America.” *Pastoral Letter* 169 (June 15, 2021), 8 pp.

“Greece, Turkey, Italy, Brazil, and US Conferences.” *Pastoral Letter* 170 (November, 2021), 24 pp.

“Justification and Sovereign Grace.” *Expositor* 34 (Spring 2021): 37–47.

“Fighting Worldliness Through Union with Christ (Part 1).” *The Outlook* 71, 4 (July/August 2021): 29–32.

“Fighting Worldliness Through Union with Christ (Part 2).” *The Outlook* 71, 5 (Sept/Oct 2021): 25–29.

“Crying Out to the God of Providence.” *The Gospel Trumpet*, No. 31: 1–15.

Ed., Winslow, Octavius, “This God is Our God.” *From the Inheritance of Our Fathers* Series 36, No. 4, 38 pp.

“5 Myths About Preaching.” *OutreachMagazine.com* (September 29, 2021).  
<https://outreachmagazine.com/resources/discipleship-and-spiritual-growth/69191-5-myths-about-preaching.html>

*Family Worship* [In Albanian]. Tirane: Vision Printing, 2021, 36 pp.

“A Reformation of the Heart.” *The Puritan Ink* 2, 1 (July 2021): 8–10.

*An Appointment You Will Keep* [In Japanese]. Chapel Library.

“Biblical Preaching: Doctrinal, Experiential, and Practical” [In Kenyan]. *The Pastor’s Study: An Expository Quarterly Periodical*, Inaugural Issue.

Ed., John Durant, *A Discovery of Glorious Love*. Grand Rapids: Soli Deo Gloria Publications, 2021, 134 pp.

Endorsement, Richard D. Phillips, *Hosea (Reformed Expository Commentary)*. Phillipsburg, NJ: P & R Publishing, 2021.

Endorsement, Chad Vegas and Alex Kocman, *Missions by the Book: How Theology and Missions Walk Together*. Cape Coral, FL: Founders Press, 2021.

Ed., *Puritan Reformed Journal* 13, 2 (July 2021), 282 pp.

“Becoming All Things to All: Implications for Accommodation in Evangelism.” *Puritan Reformed Journal* 13, 2 (July 2021), 225–244.

Endorsement, Douglas F. Kelly, *Deuteronomy (A Mentor Expository Commentary)*. Ross-shire: Christian Focus, 2021.

Endorsement, Sam A. Andreades, *Dating with Discernment: 12 Questions to Make a Lasting Marriage*. Minneapolis,



- MN: Cruciform Press, 2021.
- Endorsement, Thomas Witherow, *I Will Build My Church: Selected Writings on Church Polity, Baptism, and the Sabbath*. Glenside, PA: Westminster Seminary Press, 2021.
- Series ed. with Jon D. Payne, *Galatians (Lectio Continua Expository Commentary on the New Testament)* (in Turkish). Istanbul, Turkey: Ahit Yayinlari, 2021, 205 pp.
- Ed., Petrus van Mastricht, *Theoretical-Practical Theology, Volume 3: The Works of God and the Fall of Man*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2021, 631 pp.
- Endorsement, Girolamo Zanchi, *A Doutrina da Predes Tinacao Absoluta*. Sao Paulo: Joao Calvino Publicacoes, 2021.
- Fighting Satan* (in Korean). Seoul, Korea: Reformed Practice Books, 2021, 271 pp.
- With Michael Reeves, *Following God Fully: An Introduction to the Puritans* (in Korean). Seoul, Korea: Jipyung Publishing Company, 2021, 311 pp.
- With Mary Beeke, *I Need to Love Other People* (in Korean). Goyang-si, Gyeonggi-do, Korea: Covenant Books, 2021.
- With Mary Beeke, *I Need to Trust in God* (in Korean). Goyang-si, Gyeonggi-do, Korea: Covenant Books, 2021.
- With Mary Beeke, *I Need to Hope in God* (in Korean). Goyang-si, Gyeonggi-do, Korea: Covenant Books, 2021.
- With Mary Beeke, *I Need to Love God* (in Korean). Goyang-si, Gyeonggi-do, Korea: Covenant Books, 2021.
- With Paul Smalley, *One Man and One Woman: Marriage and Same-Sex Relations* (in Korean). Seoul, Korea: Reformed Practice Books, 2021, 118 pp.
- “Reaching the Heart in Preaching: A Study of John Bunyan.” *Hapshin Theological Review*, vol. 9 (December 2021): 99–126.
- 2022...
- Endorsement, Sammons, Peter, *Reprobation and God's Sovereignty: Recovering a Biblical Doctrine*. Grand Rapids: Kregel Academic, 2022.
- Ed., Sarah Ivill, *Luke: That You May Have Certainty Concerning the Faith*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2022, 265 pp.
- Ed., William Boekestein, *The Best Day of the Week: Why We Love the Lord's Day*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2022, 40 pp.
- Foreword, Sherif A. Fahim, *Justification, Sanctification, & Union with Christ: Fresh Insights from Calvin, Westminster, and Walter Marshall*. Eugene, OR: Wipf & Stock, 2022: ix–x.
- Ed., Sarah Ivill, *The God Who Hears: How the Story of the Bible Shapes Our Prayers*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2022, 164 pp.
- Ed., *Puritan Reformed Theological Seminary Abbreviated Academic Catalog*. Jan. 2022.
- Endorsement, Mark Jones, *Knowing Sin: Seeing a Neglected Doctrine Through the Eyes of the Puritans*. Chicago: Moody Publishers, 2022.
- Endorsement, *The Beauties of Boston*, edited by Samuel MacMillan. Ross-shire: Christian Focus, 2022.
- Endorsement, Michael A. G. Haykin, Brian Croft & James B. Carroll, *Pastoral Friendship: The Forgotten Piece to a Persevering Ministry*. Ross-shire: Christian Focus, 2022.
- Endorsement, Tim Chester, *Into His Presence: Praying with the Puritans*. The Good Book Company, 2022.
- Endorsement, William Edgar, R. Kent Hughes, and Alfred Poirier, *The Pastor and the Modern World: Reformed Ministry and Secular Culture*. Glenside, PA: Westminster Seminary Press, 2022.
- Ed., Simonetta Carr, *Church History*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2022, 265 pp.
- Ed., Ludwig Lavater, *The Book of Ruth: Explained in Twenty-Eight Homilies*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2022, 248 pp.
- Introduction, Herman Bavink, *Saved By Grace* (in Korean). Korea: Christian Literature Center: 1–3.
- Ed., J. V. Fesko, *The Birth of Christ: The Biblical Significance of Christmas*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2022, 76 pp.
- Endorsement, R. C. Sproul, *Galatians: For Freedom Christ Has Set Us Free*. Sanford, FL: Ligonier Ministries, 2022.
- Endorsement, *Drawing Near to the Heart of God: A Year of Devotions from a Rich Traditions*. Compiled by Mark & Donna Kelderman. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2022.
- Ed., *Drawing Near to the Heart of God: A Year of Devotions from a Rich Traditions*. Compiled by Mark & Donna Kelderman. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2022, 424 pp.
- Endorsement, Paul Wells, *Growing in Christ: 5 Biblical Steps for Enduring Growth*. Ross-shire: Christian Focus, 2022.
- Introduction with Paul Smalley, Horatius Bonar, *Como ir a Dios? Y otras lecturas* (in Spanish). San Antonio, TX: Gracia Sobre Gracia, 2022: 11–13.
- With Mary Beeke, *How Can We Build a Godly Marriage?* (in Hungarian). Presbyterianus Kiado, 2022, 25 pp.
- Endorsement, Josh Moody, *Everyday Holiness: Becoming Who You Were Made to Be*. Ross-shire: Christian Focus, 2022.
- With James W. Beeke, *Developing a Healthy Prayer Life*. (in Hungarian). Presbyterianus Kiado, 2022, 107 pp.
- Endorsement, Craig Biehl, *New and True Life; The Marks of the Holy Spirit in Genuine Believers according to Jonathan Edwards in The Religious Affections*. JESociety Press, 2022.



Ed., *Puritan Reformed Journal* 14, 1 (January 2022), 180 pp.

With Paul M. Smalley, “English Puritans and the Recovery of Pastoral Ministry.” *Puritan Reformed Journal* 14, 1 (January 2022), 117–129.

Endorsement, Jennifer Adams, *The Gospel Made Clear to Children*. Conway, AR: Free Grace Press, 2022.

Endorsement, Stephen Charnock, *The Existence & Attributes of God, 2 Volumes*. Wheaton, IL: Crossway, 2022.

Ed., James Durham, *A Commentary upon the Book of the Revelation. Lectures on Chapters 12–22*. Dallas, TX & Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books: Naphtali Press, 2022, 632 pp.

Endorsement, Christopher Love, *The Saint’s Advantage by Christ’s Ascension and Coming Again from Heaven*. Grand Rapids: Soli Deo Gloria Publications, 2022.

Ed., Christopher Love, *The Saint’s Advantage by Christ’s Ascension and Coming Again from Heaven*. Grand Rapids: Soli Deo Gloria Publications, 2022, 128 pp.

Series ed., Michael G. Brown, *Second Timothy (The Lectio Continua Expository Commentary on the New Testament)*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2022, 184 pp.

Ed., J. V. Fesko, *Arminius and the Reformed Tradition: Grace and the Doctrine of Salvation (Reformed Historical-Theological Studies Series)*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2022, 152 pp.

Ed., Simonetta Carr, *Byang Kato (Christian Biographies for Young Readers)*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2022, 63 pp.

Endorsement, Arnoud T. Vergunst, *I Didn’t Know How Difficult It Would Be! Personal Thoughts of a Grieving Husband and Father*. Reformed Fellowship, Inc., 2022.

Endorsement, Joseph C. Harrod, *40 Questions About Prayer*. Grand Rapids: Kregel Academic, 2022.

Endorsement, Joshua B. Banks, *Yes, It Matters: The Influence of the Doctrine of Election on Sanctification*. Douglasville, GA: G3 Press, 2022.

*Getting Back in the Race: The Cure for Backsliding* (in Spanish). Editorial Peregrino S. L., 108 pp.

Preface, *Sermones selectos de Thomas Watson* (in Spanish). Guatemala: Dort Publicaciones.

Ed. with Matthew N. Payne and J. Stephen Yuille, *Faith Working Through Love: The Theology of William Perkins*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2022, 227 pp.

Endorsement, Michael Reeves, *Right with God*. Bridgend, Wales: Union Publishing, 2022.

Ed., Bruce P. Baugus, *The Roots of Reformed Moral Theology (Reformed Historical-Theological Studies Series)*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2022, 351 pp.

Ed., William McEwen, *The Glory and Fullness of Jesus Christ In the Most Remarkable Types, Figures, and Allegories of the Old Testament*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2022, 332 pp.

Ed., James W. Beeke, *Bible Doctrine for Older Children, Second Edition*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2022, 381 pp.

Endorsement, Thomas Parr, *Joy in Dark Places*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2022.

Ed., Thomas Parr, *Joy in Dark Places*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2022, 167 pp.

Introduction, John Colquhoun, *A Treatise on the Law and the Gospel*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2022, vii–xxiv.

Ed., John Colquhoun, *A Treatise on the Law and the Gospel*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2022, 320 pp.

Ed., Guy Prentiss Waters, *Well Ordered, Living Well: A Field Guide to Presbyterian Church Government*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2022, 100 pp.

Endorsement, Dave Jenkins, *The Word Matters: Defending Biblical Authority Against the Spirit of the Age*. Douglasville, GA: G3 Press, 2022.

Endorsement, Scott Aniol, *Changed from Glory into Glory: The Liturgical Story of the Christian Faith*. Peterborough, Ontario: Joshua Press, 2022.

Endorsement, Nick Thompson, *Growing Downward: The path to Christ Exalting Humility*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2022.

Ed., Nick Thompson, *Growing Downward: The path to Christ Exalting Humility*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2022, 209 pp.

Endorsement, Stephen Charnock, *Divine Providence: A Classic Work for Modern Readers*. Phillipsburg, NJ: P & R Publishing, 2022.

Endorsement, Terry L. Johnson, *The Excellencies of God: Exploring and Enjoying His Attributes*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2022.

Ed., Terry L. Johnson, *The Excellencies of God: Exploring and Enjoying His Attributes*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2022, 395 pp.

Endorsement, *The Christian Pastor’s Manual: A Selection of Tracts on the Duties, Difficulties, and Encouragements of the Christian Ministry*, compiled by John Brown of Edinburgh. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, reprinted 2022.

Ed., *The Christian Pastor's Manual: A Selection of Tracts on the Duties, Difficulties, and Encouragements of the Christian Ministry*, compiled by John Brown of Edinburgh. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, reprinted 2022, 421 pp.

Ed., Richard A. Muller, *Providence, Freedom, and the Will in Early Modern Reformed Theology (Reformed Historical-Theological Studies Series)*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2022, 285 pp.

Ed., Jonathan Edwards, *Standing in Grace*. Grand Rapids: Soli Deo Gloria Publications, 2022, 66 pp.

Ed., Jeremiah Burroughs, *A Treatise on Earthly-Mindedness*. Grand Rapids: Soli Deo Gloria Publications, reprinted 2022, 259 pp.

Ed., Thomas Watson, *The Mischief of Sin*. Grand Rapids: Soli Deo Gloria Publications, reprinted 2022, 162 pp.

Foreword, Henry Scougal, *The Life of God in the Soul of Man*. Wheaton, IL: Crossway, 2022, 9–13.

Ed., Geoffrey Thomas, *In the Shadow of the Rock: An Autobiography*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2022, 325 pp.

With Michael Reeves, *Following God Fully: An Introduction to the Puritans*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2022, 151 pp.

Endorsement, Leland Ryken, *40 Favorite Hymns of the Christian Faith: A Closer Look at Their Spiritual and Poetic Meaning*. Phillipsburg, NJ: P&R Publishing, 2022.

Ed., Geerhardus Vos, *Natural Theology*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2022, 106 pp.

Ed., Geoffrey Thomas, *Everyone's Invited*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2022, 101 pp.

Featured, *Revival: The Work of God (DVD)*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books & Pugh Productions.

Gen. Ed., *Family Worship Bible Guide (NT only in Arabic)*. St. Mark Printing House.

*Developing Healthy Spiritual Growth (in Tamil)*. Reformed Protestant Mission, 143 pp.

With James W. Beeke, *Developing a Healthy Prayer Life (in Hungarian)*. Presbyterianus Kiado, 2022, 107 pp.

With Mary Beeke, *How Can We Build a Godly Marriage? (in Hungarian)*. Presbyterianus Kiado, 2022, 25 pp.

With Brian G. Hedges, *Thriving in Grace (in Korean)*. Seoul, Korea: Reformed Practice Books, 2022, 311 pp.

With Brian Cosby, *None Else (in Korean)*. Seoul, Korea: Reformed Practice Books, 2022, 255 pp.

With Brian G. Hedges, *Thriving in Grace (in Portuguese)*. Sociedade Missionaria Defesa do Evangelho, 2022, 205 pp.

“Reaching the Heart in Preaching: A Study of John Bunyan.” *Hapshin Theological Review*, vol. 9 (December 2021): 99–126.

Michael A. G. Haykin & Paul M. Smalley, ed., *Puritan Piety: Writings in Honor of Joel R. Beeke (in Portuguese)*. Natal, RN, Brasil: Nadere Reformatie Publicacoes, 2022, 306 pp.

“Assurance of Faith: Pastoral Wisdom for Struggling Christians.” William R. Edwards, John C. A. Ferguson, & Chad Van Dixhoorn, ed., *Theology for Ministry: How Doctrine Affects Pastoral Life and Practice*. Phillipsburg, NJ: P&R Publishing, 2022, p. 321–344.

Ed., Bruce McLennan, *Samuel Rutherford of Anworth: A Study in Pastoral Care*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2022, 170 pp.

Endorsement, William Perkins, *A Treatise of the Vocations (in Spanish)*. Oklahoma City, OK: Credo Press, 2022.

Ed., W. Britt Stokes, ed., *Holiness and Happiness: The Piety of Isaac Watts (Profiles in Reformed Spirituality Series)*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2022, 123 pp.

*Family Worship (in Nepali)*. Kathmandu: Gospel Publication Pvt. Ltd, 2022.

Endorsement, William Edgar, R. Kent Hughes, & Alfred Poirier, *The Pastor and The Modern World: Reformed Ministry and Secular Culture*. Glenside, PA: Westminster Seminary Press, 2022.

With Paul M. Smalley, *One Man and One Woman: Marriage and Same-Sex Relations (in Portuguese)*. Brasilia, DF: Eden Publicacoes, 2022, 80 pp.

Ed., James Durham, *The Scandal of Undisciplined Disciples: Making Church Discipline Edifying*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2022, 165 pp.

*How Do We Plant Godly Convictions in Our Children? (in Portuguese)*. Brasilia, DF: Eden Publicacoes, 2022, 46 pp.

*Pastors and Their Critics (in Korean)*. Goyang-si, Gyeonggi-do, Korea: Covenant Books, 2022, 264 pp.

Ed., Matthew N. Payne & J. Stephen Yuille, *The Labors of a Godly and Learned Divine, William Perkins (Including Previously Unpublished Sermons)*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2022, 487 pp.

Foreword, Henry Scougal, *The Life of God in the Soul of Man*. Wheaton, IL: Crossway, 2022, pp. 9–13.

Ed., *Puritan Reformed Journal* 14, 2 (July 2022), 154 pp.

“Building Family Convictions through Wisdom Literature in Proverbs, Song of Solomon, and Ecclesiastes.” *Puritan Reformed Journal* 14, 2 (July 2022): 115–128.

Ed., James Guthrie & James Durham, *Preventing Ministry Failure*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2022, 95 pp.

With Jessica Stott and Paul M. Smalley, *God Is: Holy*. Lansvale, NSW, Australia: Tulip Publishing, 2022.

Endorsement, Rob Ventura, gen. ed., *A New Exposition of The London Baptist Confession of Faith of 1689*. Fearn, Ross-shire: Christian Focus Publications, 2022.

With Joseph A. Pipa, *Gorwing in Ministry* (in Korean). Seoul, Korea: no publisher, 201 pp.

“God Is Love.” *Gospel Trumpet*, No. 32, pp. 1–19.

“The Gospels Introduced.” *Gospel Trumpet*, No. 34, pp. 1–23.

With James W. Beeke, “How Progressive is Our Progressiveness?” *The Banner of Truth Tract Committee*, No. 179.

With James W. Beeke, “How Teens can Honor their Parents.” *The Banner of Truth Tract Committee*, No. 180.

Edit, George Smeaton, “The Lord’s Jealousy Against Backsliders.” *Inheritance Publishers*, 36, 5.

With Rev. Paul Smalley, “Questions on Worship.” *The Outlook*, vol. 72, no. 1 (January/February 2022): 34–37.

“William Bates (1625–1699): A Forgotten Puritan.” *The Outlook*, vol. 72, no. 2 (March/April 2022): 24–25.

“Lessons My Father Taught Me.” *The Outlook*, vol. 72, no. 2 (March/April 2022): 32–35.

“Pastors and Their Critics” (in German). Published April 12, 2022. <https://www.evangelium21.net/media/3264/pastoren-und-ihre-kritiker>.

“Patrick Hamilton (c. 1504–1528).” *The Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 30, 1 (January/February 2022): 4.

“George Whitefield’s Death and Burial.” *The Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 30, 1 (January/February 2022): 5.

With Paul M. Smalley, “The Sufficiency of Scripture.” *The Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 30, 1 (January/February 2022): 20.

With Paul M. Smalley, “Questions on Worship.” *The Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 30, 1 (January/February 2022): 25.

“John Cotton and Psalm Singing.” *The Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 30, 2 (March/April 2022): 50–53.

With Fraser Jones, “Christ Tempted in the Wilderness.” *The Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 30, 2 (March/April 2022): 60–63.

With Paul M. Smalley, “10 Reasons to Study the Holy Spirit.” *The Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 30, 2 (March/April 2022): 74–75.

“How Do We Cultivate Biblical Convictions in Our Children?” *The Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 30, 3 (May/June 2022): 98–99.

With Rev. Paul Smalley, “Horatius Bonar.” *The Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 30, 3 (May/June 2022): 120.

“How to Teach Children Private Worship.” *The Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 30, 4 (July/August 2022): 136–138.

“Do’s and Don’ts for Prayer at Prayer Meetings.” *The Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 30, 5 (September/October 2022): 184–185.

With James W. Beeke, “How Progressive is Our Progressiveness?” *The Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 30, 5 (September/October 2022): 204–205.

With James W. Beeke, “How Teens Can Honor their Parents.” *The Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 30, 5 (September/October 2022): 206.

“Bolster Your Faith Under Fire: The Belgic Confession.” *The Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 30, 5 (September/October 2022): 223.

“Overcoming Worldliness.” *The Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 30, 6 (November/December 2022): 228–231.

“Irresistible Grace.” *The Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 30, 6 (November/December 2022): 253.

Ed., *Puritan Reformed Update* 19, 1 (January/February 2022).

Ed., *Puritan Reformed Update* 19, 2 (May/June 2022).

“Organizational Restructuring.” *Puritan Reformed Update* 19, 2 (May/June 2022): 4–5.

Ed., *Puritan Reformed Update* 19, 3 (September/October 2022).

“A Word from Our President.” *Puritan Reformed Update* 19, 3 (September/October 2022).

Ed., *Puritan Reformed News* 19, 4 (November/December 2022).

“A Word from the President.... Presidential Search and Matching Funds.” *Puritan Reformed News* 19, 4 (November/December 2022).

“Preaching That Can Do Souls Good.” *The Pastors Study* vol. 2, issue 1 (January–March 2022): 3–4.

“John Calvin on Piety.” *The Pastors Study* vol. 2, issue 2 (April–June 2022): 14–15.

“Calvin on Union and Communion with Christ.” *The Pastors Study* vol. 2, issue 3 (July–September 2022): 12–13.

“John Calvin on the “Double Grace”.” *The Pastors Study* vol. 2, issue 4 (October–December 2022): 12–13.

Ed., *Reformation Heritage Books New Titles* (Spring 2022).

Ed., *Reformation Heritage Books New Titles* (Fall 2022).

Ed., *Reformation Heritage Books* (Winter 2022).

*Aile İbadetini Uygulama (Family Worship in Turkish)*.

Edited with Sinclair Ferguson and Michael Haykin, *Church History 101* (in Turkish). Grand Rapids: Reform Mirasi Kitaplari, 46 pp.

With Mary Beeke, *How Can I Build a Godly Marriage?* (in Turkish). Grand Rapids: Reform Mirasi Kitaplari, 29 pp.

“Perseverance and Assurance.” *Expositor* 40 (Fall 2022): 24–30.

“This Little-Used Confession Bolsters Faith Under Fire: Today’s Church Shouldn’t Neglect the Belgic Confession.” Published August 3, 2022. <https://www.thegospelcoalition.org/article/belgic-confession/>.

With Paul Smalley, “Ten Questions on Worship.” *Evangelical Times* (March 2022): 25–26.

Endorsement, *365 Daily Devotional on the Heidelberg Catechism* (in Chinese), pp. 5–8.

2023...

With Paul M. Smalley, *How Should I Live as a Single?* Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2023, 27 pp.

Ed., Joseph A. Pipa Jr., *What are the Benefits of Biblical Stewardship and Tithing?* Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2023, 31 pp.

Ed., David M. Cook & Shane W. Parker, *Leading from the Foundation Up: How Fearing God Builds Stronger Leaders.* Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2023, 137 pp.

Ed., David P. Beaty, *Keep Your Spiritual Edge: Lessons from Andrew Bonar for Ministers Today.* Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2023, 97 pp.

Ed., Alex DePrima, *Spurgeon and the Poor: How the Gospel Compels Christian Social Concern.* Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2023, 213.

Ed., Don Kistler, ed., *The Puritans on Conversion.* Grand Rapids: Soli Deo Gloria, 2023 (reprint), 211 pp.

Ed., Don Kistler, ed., *The Puritans on Prayer.* Grand Rapids: Soli Deo Gloria, 2023 (reprint), 293 pp.

Ed., Don Kistler, ed., *The Puritans on the Lord's Supper.* Grand Rapids: Soli Deo Gloria, 2023 (reprint), 185 pp.

Ed., Don Kistler, ed., *The Puritans on Loving One Another.* Grand Rapids: Soli Deo Gloria, 2023 (reprint), 130 pp.

Ed., John L. Girardeau, *The Will in Its Theological Relations.* Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2023, 497 pp.

Endorsement, Robert Letham, *The Holy Spirit.* Phillipsburg, NJ: P&R Publishing, 2023.

Ed., Simonetta Carr, *Patrick of Ireland (Christian Biographies for Young Readers Series).* Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2023, 61 pp.

“The Devotional Use of Scripture.” *Church History Study Bible.* Wheaton IL: Crossway, 2023, pp. 1999–2000.

“Insights for the Church from the Dutch Further Reformation.” *The Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 31, 1 (January/February 2023): 4–5.

“Jesus’s Family Tree for Jewish & Gentile Sinners!” *The Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 31, 1 (January/February 2023): 25.

“Three Lessons from the Puritans.” *The Outlook*, vol. 73, no. 1 (January/February 2023): 29–32.